

## CHAPTER II

### SUBSTANCES WITH MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION SAMPLING METHODS OR SECONDARY SAMPLING METHODS

#### 1. General

- 1.1 CHAPTER II generally includes substances with sampling and analytical information, which has been reviewed by LESS Methods listed under LESS1 are MIOSHA compliance and consultation sampling methods. For further explanation of individual fields of information, refer to specific items in Chapter I.
- 1.2 Secondary sampling methods generally are methods that have also been reviewed by LESS or are available. Methods that are not in general use by LESS have been excluded. Federal OSHA and NIOSH may have additional sampling and analytical methodologies.
- 1.3 Some substances may only include information listing the availability of detector tubes or direct reading instruments for monitoring. Tubes and instruments listed are not available from LESS unless specifically indicated. LESS does not certify nor endorse products of any manufacturer. Omission of other products does not imply unsatisfactory performance.

#### 2. Substances

##### Acetic Acid

|        |  |                                  |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| IMIS   | <b>0020</b>  | CAS 64-19-7                      |
| SYN    | Glacial acetic acid; Methane carboxylic acid; Ethanoic acid; Vinegar acid  |                                  |
| NIOSH  | RTECS AF1225000  | DOT 2789 29                      |
| MIOSHA | FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  | TWA 10 ppm, 25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| DESC   | Colorless liquid or solid with a strong vinegar-like odor.<br>MW: 60 BP: 244F VP: 11mm MP: 62 F FP: 103 F  |                                  |
| INCOM  | Strong oxidizers, chromic acid, sodium peroxide, nitric acid, strong caustics  |                                  |
| HLTH   | Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)<br>TDLO (oral, Human) 1470 µg/kg<br>SKIN IRR: Yes (if concentrated).  |                                  |
| SYMPT  | Conjunctivitis lacrimation; nose, throat irritation; pharyngeal edema, chronic bronchitis; burns eyes, skin; skin sensitization; dental erosion; black skin, hyperkeratosis  |                                  |
| ORGAN  | Respiratory system, skin, eyes, teeth  |                                  |
| LESS1  | MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)<br>ANL SOLVENT: 0.01N NaOH<br>MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min<br>ANL A: Ion Chromatography (IC)<br>. REF: <b>17 (OSH2004S025)</b> SAE: 0.184 CLASS: <b>Validated in-house</b><br>NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. |                                  |
| SAM2   | DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67-22101, 5-80 ppm<br>FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det limit 0.15 ppm, long pathlength   |                                  |
| WIPE   | MEDIA: Whatman smear tab.  | SOLVENT: Deionized Water         |

##### Acetone

|      |  |             |
|------|--|-------------|
| IMIS | <b>0040</b>  | CAS 67-64-1 |
| SYN  | 2-Propanone; Dimethyl ketone; Composite Constituent: Rosin Core Solder Pyrolysis |             |

Product  
 NIOSH RTECS AL3150000 DOT UN1090 flammable liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 750 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 1000 ppm, 2400 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a fragrant, mint-like odor.  
 MW: 58 BP: 133 F VP (77 F): 266 mm MP: -169 F MOLFM: C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O  
 INCOM Oxidizing materials, acids  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
 Nervous System Disturbances---Narcosis (HE8); LD50 (oral, rat) 9750 mg/kg  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; headaches, dizziness; dermatitis  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (8): CARBOSIEVE S-III (130/65 mg sections, 60/80 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: 17 (**OHL2005OOSHA84**) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 22901, 100-12,000 ppm  
 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det limit 5 ppm, short pathlength  
 WIPE No

#### Acrylamide

IMIS **0115** CAS 79-06-1  
 SYN Propenamide; Acrylamide monomer; Acrylic amide  
 NIOSH RTECS AS3325000 DOT UN2074 Poison  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A) TWA (Skin) 0.03 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless Solid.  
 MW: 71 BP: Decomposes VP: 0.007 mm MP: 183 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers  
 HLTH Polyneuropathy, Dermatitis (HE7); Eyes, Skin Irritation (HE3)  
 Mutagen/Suspect carcinogen (HE2); LD50 (oral, rat) 170 mg/kg  
 IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Ataxia; numb limbs, paresthesia; muscle weakness; absent deep tendon reflex; hand sweating; fatigue, lethargy; eye, skin irritation  
 ORGAN CNS, PNS, skin, eyes  
 LESS1 MEDIA (44): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-7) - 13 mm XAD-7 tube (270/140 mg sections, 20/60 MESH) with glass fiber filter enclosed  
 ANL SOLVENT: (5:95) Methanol/Water  
 MAX V: 120 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S018) CLASS: Partially Validated

#### Acrylic acid

IMIS **0117** CAS 79-10-7  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 10 ppm, 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 HLTH LD50 (oral, rabbit) 340 mg/kg; SKIN IRR: Severe  
 LESS1 MEDIA (99): Two Chromosorb 108 Tubes in series (100 mg sections)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Methanol  
 MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
 ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S021) CLASS: Partially Validated

#### Acrylonitrile

IMIS **0120 (PEL); 0119 (CEILING); 0121 (ACTION LEVEL)** CAS 107-13-1

SYN Propenenitrile; AN; Vinyl cyanide  
 NIOSH RTECS AT5250000; 4291 DOT UN1093 Flammable liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE: Cancer Hazard (29 CFR 1910.1045)  
 . TWA 2 ppm, 4.34 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . **CEILING** 10 ppm or 21.7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for 15 minute  
 . ACTION LEVEL 1 ppm TWA  
 DESC Colorless to pale yellow liquid with a pungent odor.  
 MW: 53 BP: 77.3 C VP: 83 mm MP: -83.5 C  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers (especially bromine), strong bases, copper, copper alloys,  
 ammonia, amines  
 HLTH Reproductive Hazards (HE5); CNS Depression (HE7)  
 Chronic (Cumulative) Toxicity; LD50 (oral, rat) 82 mg/kg  
 Reproductive Hazards-Fertility impairment or teratogenesis  
 NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Asphyxia; eye irritation; headaches; sneezing; nausea, vomiting; weakness, light-  
 headedness; skin vesiculation, scaling dermatitis; (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN CVS, liver, kidneys, CNS, skin, brain tumor, lung and bowel cancer  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide/ Acetone (98:2)  
 MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
 MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 0.5 L/min (Ceiling)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL20050NIOASH1604ISSUE2)** SAE: 0.141  
 CLASS: Fully Validated  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.6 ppm, long pathlength  
 WIPE No

#### alpha-Alumina (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **A201** CAS 1344-28-1  
 SYN Aluminum Oxide (2:3); alpha-Aluminum Oxide; beta-Aluminum Oxide; gamma-  
 Aluminum Oxide; Aluminum Sesquioxide; alpha-Alumina (Total Dust) from 7/17 to  
 9/1/89  
 NIOSH RTECS BD1200000; 5474  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC MW: 101.96 MOLFM: Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns preceded by  
 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MIN V: 408 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

#### alpha-Alumina (Total Dust)

IMIS **0160** CAS 1344-28-1; 112-62-9  
 SYN Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; Corundum; alpha-Alumina (Aluminum Oxide) prior to 9/1/89  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 MW: 101.96 MOLFM: Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 WIPE: No

#### Aluminum (as Al), Metal (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **A110** CAS 7429-90-5  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Explosive, Flammable, Safety (No adverse effects encountered when Good Housekeeping Practices are followed) (HE18)  
 IARC See Aluminum Production - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MIN V: 408 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

**Aluminum (as Al), Metal (Total Dust)**

IMIS **A100** CAS 7429-90-5  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table Z-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Explosive, Flammable, Safety (No adverse effects encountered when Good Housekeeping Practices are followed) (HE18)  
 IARC See Aluminum Production - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
 . REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

**Aluminum (as Al), Pyro Powder**

IMIS **A101** CAS 7429-90-5  
 SYN 217982  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Explosive, Flammable, Safety (No adverse effects encountered when Good Housekeeping Practices are followed) (HE18)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

**Aluminum (as Al), Soluble Salts**

IMIS **A103** CAS 7429-90-5  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Explosive, Flammable, Safety (No adverse effects encountered when Good Housekeeping Practices are followed) (HE18)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
 . REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

**Aluminum (as Al), Welding Fumes**

IMIS **A102** CAS 7429-90-5  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Explosive, Flammable, Safety (No adverse effects encountered when Good Housekeeping Practices are followed) (HE18)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC), filter, and 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Ammonia

IMIS **0170** CAS 7664-41-7  
SYN Anhydrous ammonia  
NIOSH RTECS BO0875000 DOT 1005 15  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): STEL 35 ppm, **27** mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless gas with a penetrating, pungent, suffocating odor. It can be a liquid when under pressure. Mixtures of air-ammonia may explode. UEL=25  
MW: 17 BP: -28 F VP: >1 atm MP: -108 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, calcium, hypochlorite bleaches, gold, mercury, silver, halogens  
HLTH Respiratory Effects---Acute lung damage/edema (HE11)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Bronchi, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; dyspnea, broncospasms; chest pain; pulmonary edema; pink frothy sputum; skin burns; vesiculation  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (50): Sulfuric Acid impregnated Carbon Bead ("Purosieve" Supelco ORBO-77 tube or equivalent)  
MAX V: 7.5 Liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC/Conductivity  
. REF: 17 (OHL2003S009) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Store sample media in freezer until use. Submit as a separate sample.  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 20501, 5-700 ppm  
MIRAN SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.7 ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE No

### Ammonium Chloride (Fume)

IMIS **0175** CAS 12125-02-9  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Fume.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
LD50 (oral, rat) 1650 mg/kg  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Ion Chromatography; IC/Conductivity  
. REF: 17 (OHL2003S009) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Sample analyzed chromatographically only if the gross weight of the sample yields an air concentration greater than the PEL. When the analysis of the compound is requested an analysis is performed for total ammonia and reported as the compound. The analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab. SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Ammonium Nitrate

IMIS **A613** CAS 6484-52-2  
DESC May explode under high temperatures or confinement; however, not readily detonated.  
HLTH Low toxicity

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab. SOLVENT: Deionized water

**Ammonium Sulfamate (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **A111** CAS 7773-06-0  
 SYN Ammate herbicide; Ammate  
 NIOSH RTECS WO6125000 DOT 9089 31  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless, odorless solid.  
 MW: 114 BP: 392 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 268 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers, hot water  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
 LD50 (oral, rat) 3900 mg/kg

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. An analysis of an ammonium compound is performed only if the gross weight of the sample yields an air concentration greater than the PEL. When the analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for total ammonia is performed and reported as the compound. The analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

WIPE No

**Ammonium Sulfamate (Total Dust)**

IMIS **0185** CAS 7773-06-0  
 SYN Ammate herbicide; Ammate; Ammonium Sulfamate prior to 9/1/89  
 NIOSH RTECS WO6125000 DOT 9089 31  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless, odorless solid.  
 MW: 114 BP: 392 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 268 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers, hot water  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
 LD50 (oral, rat) 3900 mg/kg

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. An analysis of an ammonium compound is performed only if the gross weight of the sample yields an air concentration greater than the PEL. When the analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for total ammonia is performed and reported as the compound. The analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

WIPE No

**n-Amyl Acetate**

IMIS **0190** CAS 628-63-7  
 SYN 1-Pentanol acetate; Acetic acid, pentyl ester  
 NIOSH RTECS AJ1925000; 2659 DOT UN1104 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a banana oil odor.  
 MW: 130 BP: 295 F VP: 4 mm MP: -95 F  
 INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat- -Moderate (HE15)  
 CNS Depression (HE7)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; narcosis; dermatitis  
 ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Ship refrigerated

### Antimony & Compounds (as Sb)

IMIS **0230** CAS 7440-36-0  
 NIOSH RTECS CC4025000 DOT 1549 60  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Silvery-white solid.  
 MW: 122 BP: 2516 F MP: 1202 F  
 INCOM Oxidizers, acids, halogenated acids  
 HLTH Chronic (Cumulative) Toxicity---Cumulative heart and lung damage (HE3)  
 SYMPT Nose, throat, mouth irritation; coughing; dizziness; headaches; nausea, vomiting,  
 diarrhea; cramps; insomnia; anorexia; skin irritation; inability to smell  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, CVS, skin, eyes  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
 . REF: 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
 NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour  
 period.  
 WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab Filter. SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Arsenic, Inorganic

IMIS **0260 (PEL); 0261 (ACTION LEVEL)** CAS 7440-38-2  
 SYN Includes Copper Acetoarsenite and all inorganic compounds containing arsenic  
 except arsine, measured as (As)  
 NIOSH RTECS CG0525000 DOT 1557 53  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE: Cancer Hazard (29 CFR 1910.1018)  
 TWA 10 ug/m<sup>3</sup> [R325.51604]  
 This section applies to all occupational exposures to inorganic arsenic except  
 employee exposures in agriculture or treatment of wood with preservatives or the  
 utilization of arsenically preserved wood.  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Suspect Carcinogen (HE2); Cumulative systemic poison (HE3)  
 INGES ACUTE: Depends on salt, LDLO (man) 1.43 mg/kg Arsenic Trioxide  
 NTP Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Ulceration of nasal septum; dermatitis; gastrointestinal disturbances; peripheral

neuropathy; respiratory irritation; hyper pigmentation of skin; (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN LESS1 Liver, kidneys, skin, lungs, lymphatic system  
 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy; AAS/Hydride  
 . REF: 17 (**OHL2002S010**) SAE: 0.24 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 house  
 NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
 WIPE MEDIA: Whatman Smear Tab Filter. SOLVENT: Deionized water

**Asbestos (all forms)**

IMIS **9020** CAS 1332-21-4  
 NIOSH RTECS CI6475000 DOT 2212 31, 2590 31  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULES  
 Asbestos Standards for General Industry (R325.51311-.51312)  
 Asbestos Standards for Construction (R425.51301-.51302)  
 . TWA 0.1 F/cc  
 . **Excursion Level** 1.0 F/cc (**30 minutes duration**)  
 DESC Fine, slender, flaxy fibers; resists fire and most solvents.  
 HLTH Cancer (HE1); Asbestosis (HE10)  
 NTP Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Dyspnea; interstitial fibrosis; restricted pulmonary functioning; finger clubbing; (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN Lungs  
 LESS1 MEDIA (N): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns (open face) 25 mm cassette with 50 mm conductive cowl  
 MAX V: 1200 Liters MAX F: 16 L/min MIN F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
 MIN V: 48 Liters MAX F: 2.5 L/min MIN F: 1.6 L/min (**Excursion Level**)  
 ANL 1: Phase Contrast Microscopy; PCM  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004M9020F0MCE)SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Do not request multiple analytes. Do not overload. If dust is high, reduce air volume to avoid overloading. A minimum of 2 blanks or 10% are required for every set. Pack to reduce shock.  
 LESS2 MEDIA: Bulk Samples  
 ANL 1: Polarized Light Microscopy; PLM  
 . REF: 17 ((OHL2004M9020B0XXXv010) CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Collect sample in a 50mm x 9mm style polystyrene petri dish. Do not ship bulk samples with air samples. Seal securely to prevent escape of asbestos.  
 WIPE Bulk preferred. Do not use Whatman or other paper filters.

**Barium (Insoluble Compounds)**

IMIS **B102** CAS 7440-39-3  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
 . REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
 NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Solubility of the Barium compounds, if known, should be transmitted to LESS.



### Barium (Soluble Compounds)

IMIS **0310** CAS 7440-39-3; 10361-37-2  
SYN Varies depending upon specific compound.  
NIOSH RTECS CQ8370000 DOT 1564 55  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Appearance and odor vary depending upon specific compound.  
HLTH Acute effects lung, gastrointestinal (HE4); Baritosis (HE10)  
SYMPT Upper respiratory irritation; gastroenteritis; muscle spasms; slow pulse, extrasystoles; hypokalemia; irritates eyes; skin burns  
ORGAN Heart, CNS, skin, respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
CLASS: Partially Validated by NIOSH and OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Solubility of the Barium compounds, if known, should be transmitted to LESS. Soluble means water-soluble.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab filter. SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Barium Sulfate (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **B104** CAS 7727-43-7  
SYN Actybaryte; Artificial Barite; Barium Sulphate; Sulfuric Acid, Barium Salt (1:1)  
NIOSH RTECS CR0600000; 11862  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 233.40 MOLFM: O<sub>4</sub>S.Ba  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MIN V: 408 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17(OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL 2: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An elemental analysis is not performed for Barium if the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant. If performed, Barium is reported as the compound.

### Barium Sulfate (Total Dust)

IMIS **B101** CAS 7727-43-7  
SYN Actybaryte; Artificial Barite; Barium Sulphate; Sulfuric Acid, Barium Salt (1:1)  
NIOSH RTECS CR0600000; 11862  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 233.40 MOLFM: O<sub>4</sub>S.Ba  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL 2: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An elemental analysis is not performed for Barium if the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant. If performed, Barium is reported as the compound.

### Benzene

IMIS **0320** CAS 71-43-2  
 SYN Diesel Exhaust Component; Benzol; Cyclohexatriene  
 NIOSH RTECS CY1400000; 13487 DOT UN1114 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE: (Table G-1-A) Cancer Hazard  
 . TWA 1 ppm or 3.19mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 5 ppm or 15.97mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . ACTION LEVEL 0.5 ppm  
 NOTE: The benzene standard in R325.77101-115 applies to all occupational exposures to benzene except some subsegments of industry where exposures are consistently under the action level (i.e., distribution and sale of fuels, sealed containers, and pipelines, coke production, oil and gas drilling and production, natural gas processing, and the percentage exclusion for liquid mixtures); for the excepted subsegments, the benzene limits in Table G-2 apply.  
 Table G-2:  
 TWA 10 ppm  
 . CEILING 25 ppm  
 . PEAK 50 ppm, maximum duration 10 min.  
 NOTE: This standard applies to the industry segments exempt from the 1 ppm 8-hour TWA and 5 ppm STEL of the benzene standard. This applies to any industry for which R325.77101-115 is stated or otherwise not in effect.  
 DESC Colorless liquid with an aromatic odor.  
 MW: 78 BP: 176 F VP: 75 mm MP: 42 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers; chlorine, bromine with iron  
 HLTH Suspect Leukemogen (HE2); Cumulative bone marrow damage (HE12)  
 TDLO (oral, human) 130 mg/mg  
 NTP Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, respiratory system irritation; giddiness; headaches; nausea; staggered gait; fatigue; anorexia; lassitude; dermatitis; bone marrow depression; abdomen pain; [carcinogenic]  
 ORGAN Blood, CNS, skin, bone marrow, eyes, respiratory system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
 MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 0.2 L/min (Ceiling)  
 MIN T: 5 Minutes MAX F: 0.2 L/min (Peak)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 28561, 0.5-10 ppm  
 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 2 ppm, long pathlength  
 WIPE No

### Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds (as Be)

IMIS **0360** CAS 7440-41-7  
 NIOSH RTECS DS1750000 DOT 1566 53  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-2):  
 . TWA 0.002 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . CEILING 0.005 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . PEAK 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, maximum duration 30 min  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Suspect Carcinogen (HE2); Cumulative lung damage (Berylliosis) (HE10)  
 NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Respiratory symptoms; weakness; fatigue; weight loss; (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN Lungs, skin, eyes, mucous membranes

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 60 Liters      **TIME: 15** Minutes      MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
MAX V: 30 Liters      MIN T: 15 Minutes      MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Peak)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period for a time weighted average determination.

### Bismuth

IMIS      **B100**      CAS      7440-69-6  
DESC      Solid.  
HLTH      Respiratory Effects Other Than Irritation---Cumulative lung damage  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 200 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated

### Bismuth Telluride, Se Doped

IMIS      **0371**      CAS      1304-82-1  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC      Solid.  
HLTH      Cumulative lung damage (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric Analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant, specific analysis will not be performed.  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An elemental analysis for Bismuth is performed and reported as the compound.

### Bismuth Telluride, Undoped (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS      **B110**      CAS      1304-82-1  
SYN      Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC      Solid.  
HLTH      Cumulative lung damage (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters      MIN V: 408 Liters      MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric Analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant, specific analysis will not be performed. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An elemental analysis for Bismuth is performed and reported as the compound.

### Bismuth Telluride, Undoped (Total Dust)

IMIS **0370** CAS 1304-82-1  
SYN Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>; Bismuth Telluride, Undoped prior to 9/1/89  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Cumulative lung damage (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric Analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant, specific analysis will not be performed. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An elemental analysis for Bismuth is performed and reported as the compound.

### Bisphenol A

IMIS **0372** CAS 80-05-7  
SYN 4,4'-(1-Methylethylidene) bisphenol; 4,4'Isopropylidenediphenol; 2,2-bis (4-Hydroxyphenyl) propane  
NIOASH RTECS SL6300000; 56959  
LESS1 MEDIA (G): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm)  
ANL SOLVENT: Acetonitrile  
MAX V: 360 Liters MAX F: 1.5 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S023) CLASS: Partially Validated by NIOSH

### Boron Oxide (Total Dust)

IMIS **0380** CAS 1303-86-2  
SYN Anhydrous boric acid; boric anhydride; boric oxide  
NIOASH RTECS ED7900000  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, glassy granules or flakes with no odor.  
MW: 70 BP: 4622 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 842 F  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Nasal irritation; conjunctivitis; erythema; low toxicity  
ORGAN Skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liter MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
**ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES**  
**. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated**  
NOTE: When the standard is the same as for inert dust, noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Butadiene

IMIS **0410** CAS 106-99-0  
 SYN 1,3-Butadiene; Divinyl; Biethylene  
 NIOSH RTECS EI9275000; 21332 DOT UN1010 Flammable Gas  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1ppm or 2.2mg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
 STEL 5ppm or 11.1mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless gas with a mildly aromatic odor. Liquid at <24 F.  
 MW: 54 BP: 24 F VP: 910 mm MP: -164 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers, copper, copper alloys  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat---Mild (HE16)  
 NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen- Clear Animal Carcinogen (inhalation studies)  
 IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans (1,3-Butadiene)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; drowsiness, light-headedness; frostbite (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, CNS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (14): Coated Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh); Coating is  
 10% (w/w) 4-tert-Butylcatechol  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
 MAX V: 3 Liter MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA & STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA56)** SAE: 0.11 CLASS: Fully Validated  
 NOTE: Ship samples under refrigeration  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.35 ppm, long pathlength

### **n-Butane**

IMIS **0420** CAS 106-97-8  
 NIOSH RTECS EJ4200000; 21357 DOT UN1010 Flammable Gas  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 800 ppm, 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Gas MW: 58.12 MOLFM: C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub> BP: (-0.5 deg C)  
 HLTH Asphyxiant (HE17); Narcosis (HE8)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (8+8): Two Carbosieve III Tubes (130/65 mg sections, 60/80 mesh) in series  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
 MAX V: 3.0 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHAPV2010)** CLASS: Partially Validated  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 5 ppm, long pathlength

### **2-Butanone**

IMIS **0430** CAS 78-93-3  
 SYN Methyl Ethyl Ketone; MEK; Ethyl Methyl Ketone; Methyleneethylketone; Composite  
 Constituent  
 NIOSH RTECS EL6475000; 21754 DOT UN1193 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 200 ppm, 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 300 ppm, 885 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Clear, colorless liquid with a fragrant, mint-like moderately sharp odor.  
 MW: 72 BP: 175 F VP: 70 mm MP: -123 F  
 INCOM Very strong oxidizers  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; headaches, dizziness; vomiting  
 ORGAN CNS, lungs  
 LESS1 MEDIA (8): Carbosieve S-III (130/65 mg sections)  
 ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA84)** SAE: 0.12 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

LESS2 MEDIA: Anasorb CMS (not currently available at LESS)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.05L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
REF: 17 (OHL2004S016) SAE: 0.12 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Used for AIHA proficiencies only.  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. limit: 1.6ppm, long pathlength

### 2-Butoxyethanol

IMIS **0435** CAS 111-76-2  
SYN Butyl cellosolve; Ethylene glycol monobutylether; Dowanol EB; Butyl oxitol; Jeffersol EB; Ektasolve EB; Ethylene glycol mono butyl ether; Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether; EGBE  
NIOSH RTECS KJ8575000; 34274 DOT UN2369 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 25 ppm, 120 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild odor.  
MW: 118.20 BP: 171 C VP: 0.6 mm MP: -94 F MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics  
HLTH Anemia (HE12); Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat-- Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; hemolysis, hemoglobinuria  
ORGAN Liver, kidneys, lymphoid system, skin, blood, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride: Methanol  
MAX V: 48 Liter MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA83)** SAE: 0.15 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.25ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE Wipe with charcoal pad, sealed in glass vial for shipment

### n-Butyl Acetate

IMIS **0440** CAS 123-86-4  
SYN Butyl Acetate; Butyl ethanoate; Acetic acid butyl ester  
NIOSH RTECS AF7350000; 1829 DOT UN1123 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 150 ppm, 710 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 200 ppm, 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a fruity odor.  
MW: 116 BP: 260 F VP: 10 mm MP: -101 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat-- Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Headaches, drowsiness; eyes irritated, dry; respiratory system irritation  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Ship refrigerated  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.18 ppm, long pathlength

### n-Butyl Alcohol

IMIS **0460** CAS 71-36-3  
SYN Butyl alcohol; 1-Butanol; Propylcarbinol; n-Butanol; BA  
NIOSH RTECS EO1400000; 22020 DOT UN1120 Flammable Liquid

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING (Skin) 50 ppm, 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a strong, characteristic odor.  
MW: 74 BP: 244 F VP: 4.2 mm MP: -128 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin-Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; headaches, vertigo, drowsiness; corneal inflammation, blurred vision, lacrimation, photophobia; dry, cracked skin  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Isopropanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 0.2 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.25 ppm, long pathlength

### sec-Butyl Alcohol

IMIS 0461 CAS 78-92-2  
SYN 2-Butanol; Methyl ethyl carbinol; Butylene hydrate; 2-Hydroxybutane  
NIOSH RTECS EO1750000; 22021 DOT UN1120 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 305 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a strong, pleasant odor.  
MW: 74 BP: 211 F VP: 13 mm MP: -175 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye irritation; narcosis; dry skin  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Isopropanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### tert-Butyl Alcohol

IMIS 0462 CAS 75-65-0  
SYN 2-Methyl-2-propanol; TBA; Trimethylcarbinol  
NIOSH RTECS EO1925000; 22022 DOT UN1120 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 100 ppm, 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 150 ppm, 450 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a camphor-like odor; solid in cold weather.  
MW: 74 BP: 181 F VP: 31 mm MP: 77 F  
INCOM Strong mineral acids, strong hydrochloric acid  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Drowsiness; skin, eye irritation; headaches; dizziness; dry skin  
ORGAN Eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/2-butanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1400ISSUE2) SAE: 0.12 CLASS:

NOTE: Ship cooled  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.3ppm, long pathlength

**Butyl Cellosolve Acetate**

IMIS **0472** CAS 112-07-2  
 SYN Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; 2-Butoxyethanol acetate;  
 2-Butoxyethyl acetate; Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester; Ethylene glycol butyl ether  
 acetate; Ektasolve EB Acetate  
 NIOSH RTECS KJ8925000; 34277  
 DESC Colorless liquid  
 MOLFM: C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>3</sub> MW: 160.211 ODTNRS: 0.1 ppm BP: 192 C  
 FP: 71 C (160 F) (closed cup); 88 deg C (190 F) (open cup)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
 MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA83)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS:  
 Validated by OSHA

**tert-Butyl Chromate (as CrO<sub>3</sub>)**

OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~

IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard  
 For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium),  
 chapter III.

IMIS **0473** used prior to 5/30/2006 CAS 1189-85-1  
 SYN Chromic acid; di-tert-Butyl ester; bis (tert-Butyl) chromate  
 NIOSH RTECS GB2900000  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING (Skin) 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Liquid.  
 MW: 230 MP: 23 to 32 F  
 INCOM Reducing agents, moisture  
 HLTH Suspect Carcinogen (HE2); Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
 SYMPT Lungs, sinus cancer  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes, CNS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
 ANL 1: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)  
 . REF: 17 (**OHL2004M0686SOPVCV010**) SAE: 0.20CLASS: Validated by MDLEG  
 NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
 ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm  
 . REF 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA  
 NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence  
 specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

**n-Butyl Glycidyl Ether**

IMIS **0477** CAS 2426-08-6  
 SYN BGE; 1,2-Epoxy-3-butoxypropane  
 NIOSH RTECS TX4200000; 65318  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 25 ppm, 135 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Pale yellow liquid.  
 MW: 130 BP: 327 F VP: 3 mm  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics  
 HLTH Chronic (Cumulative) Toxicity, mutagen (HE2)  
 Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)



SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; skin irritation, sensitization; narcosis  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2002s001)** SAE: 0.306 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

### Cadmium Dust (as Cd)

IMIS **0490** CAS 7440-43-9  
NIOSH RTECS EU9800000 DOT 2570 53  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.005 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Appearance and odor vary for specific compound.  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, elemental sulfur, selenium, tellurium  
HLTH Cumulative kidney and lung damage (HE3); Cumulative lung damage (HE10)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Cadmium and Cadmium compounds - Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Pulmonary edema; dyspnea, coughing, tight chest, substernal pain; headaches; chills, muscle aches; nausea, diarrhea; anosmia; emphysema; proteinuria; anemia; (carcinogenic)  
ORGAN Respiratory system, kidneys, prostate, blood  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period when determining a TWA concentration. Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Cadmium Fume (as Cd)

IMIS **0491** CAS 1306-19-0; 7440-43-9; 1306-19-0  
SYN Cadmium Oxide  
NIOSH RTECS EV1930000 DOT 2570 53  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A) TWA 0.005 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Finely divided solid particles dispersed in air.  
HLTH Cumulative kidney and lung damage (HE3); Cumulative lung damage (HE10)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Cadmium and Cadmium compounds - Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Pulmonary edema; dyspnea, coughing, tight chest, substernal pain; headaches; chills, muscle aches; nausea, diarrhea; emphysema; proteinuria; anosmia; mild anemia; (carcinogenic)  
ORGAN Respiratory system, kidneys, blood  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period when determining a TWA concentration. Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Calcium Arsenate (as As)

IMIS **0500** CAS 7778-44-1  
 SYN Tricalcium arsenate; Tricalcium orthoarsenate; Cucumber dust  
 NIOSH RTECS CG0830000 DOT 1573 53  
 DESC Colorless, odorless solid  
           MW: 398      VP: 0 mm  
 HLTH Suspect carcinogen (HE2); Cumulative systemic poisoning (HE3)  
 NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen (Arsenic)  
 IARC Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Weakness; gastrointestinal tract; peripheral neuropathy; hyperpigmentation, palmar  
           planter hyperkeratoses; dermatitis; (carcinogenic) In animals: liver damage  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, liver, skin, lymphatics, CNS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
           MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
           ANL 1: Gravimetric  
           . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
           ANL A: Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy; AAS/Hydride  
           . REF: 17 (**OHL2005S010**)      SAE: 0.24      CLASS: Validated in-house  
           NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
 WIPE MEDIA: Whatman Smear Tab Filter.      SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Calcium Carbonate (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **C130** CAS 1317-65-3; 471-34-1  
 SYN Aragonite; Oyster Shells; Calcite; Chalk; Limestone; Marble; Marl; Travertine  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Nuisance Particulates (HE19)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by  
           10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
           MAX V: 816 Liters      MIN V: 408 Liter      MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
           ANL 1: Gravimetric  
           . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
           NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for  
           the air contaminate, LESS will not perform an elemental analysis.  
           ANL 2: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
           . REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
           NOTE: An elemental analysis is performed for total calcium and reported as the  
           compound.

### Calcium Carbonate (Total Dust)

IMIS **0505** CAS 1317-65-3; 471-34-1  
 SYN Aragonite; Oyster Shells; Calcite; Chalk; Limestone; Marble; Marl; Travertine  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Nuisance Particulates (HE19)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
           MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
           ANL 1: Gravimetric  
           . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
           NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for  
           the air contaminate, LESS will not perform an elemental analysis.  
           ANL 2: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
           . REF 17(OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
           NOTE: An elemental analysis is performed for total calcium and reported as the  
           compound.

### Calcium Cyanamide

IMIS **0510** CAS 156-62-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Calcium Hydroxide

IMIS **0515** CAS 1305-62-0  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
NOTE: The Final Rule Limit of 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> may not be in effect as a result of reconsideration. Calcium hydroxide is covered by the exposure limits for particulates not otherwise regulated of 5-mg/m<sup>3</sup> respirable dust and 5-mg/m<sup>3</sup> total dust.  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Calcium Oxide

IMIS **0520** CAS 1305-78-8  
SYN Quicklime; Pebble lime  
NIOSH RTECS EW3100000 DOT 1910 60  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
NOTE: The Final Rule Limit TWA of 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> may not be in effect as a result of reconsideration.  
DESC White or gray, odorless solid.  
MW: 56 BP: 5162 F VP: 0 mm MP: 4658 F  
INCOM Water  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
SYMPT Irritates eyes, upper respiratory tract; ulcerated, perforated nasal septum; pneumonia; dermatitis; burns  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17(OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an

elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Calcium Silicate (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **C122** CAS 1344-95-2  
SYN Silicic Acid, Calcium Salt: Calcium Pectolith; Grammite; Micro-Cell; Silene  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White or slightly cream-colored, free-flowing powder.  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Calcium Silicate (Total Dust)

IMIS **C112** CAS 1344-95-2  
SYN Silicic Acid, Calcium Salt: Calcium Pectolith; Grammite; Micro-Cell; Silene  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White or slightly cream-colored, free-flowing powder.  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Calcium Sulfate (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **C123** CAS 7778-18-9  
SYN Sulfuric Acid, Calcium Salt (1:1); Crysalba; Drierite; Gibs; Thiolite  
NIOSH RTECS WS6920000; 79856  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White odorless powder or crystals, slightly soluble in water;  
MP: 1450 C MW: 136.4 MOLFM: CaSO<sub>4</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Calcium Sulfate (Total Dust)

IMIS **C104** CAS 7778-18-9  
SYN Sulfuric Acid, Calcium Salt (1:1); Crysalba; Drierite; Gibs; Thiolite  
NIOSH RTECS WS6920000; 79856  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White odorless powder or crystals, slightly soluble in water  
MP: 1450 C MW: 136.14 MOLFM: CaSO<sub>4</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Carbon Black

IMIS **0527** CAS 1333-86-4  
SYN Channel black; Lamp black; Furnace black; Thermal black; Acetylene black  
NIOSH RTECS FF5800000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 3.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Black, odorless solid.  
MW: 12 BP: 4200 C VP: approx. 0 mm MP: N.A.  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, such as chlorates, bromates, nitrates  
HLTH Cumulative lung damage (HE10); Cumulative heart damage (HE3)  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) Filter 5 microns pore size-closed face  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. If polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are suspected to be present, take and submit separate samples on Glass Fiber Filters. See individual PAHs.

### Carbon Dioxide

IMIS **0530** CAS 124-38-9  
SYN Carbonic acid gas; Dry Ice; CO<sub>2</sub>; Diesel Exhaust Component  
NIOSH RTECS FF6400000 DOT 1013 21  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 10000 ppm, 18000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 30,000 ppm, 54,000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, odorless gas; can be liquid or solid.  
MW: 44 BP: -109 F MP: -109 F  
INCOM Chemically active metals, such as sodium, potassium, hot titanium  
HLTH Simple Asphyxiant (HE17)  
SYMPT Headaches, dizziness, restlessness, paresthesia; dyspnea; sweating; malaise; increased heart rate, elevated blood pressure, pulse pressure; coma; asphyxia; convulsions; frostbite  
ORGAN Lungs, skin, CVS  
LESS1 See secondary sampling methods (SAM2)  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 23501, 0.1-0.1-6% **Vol.; Dräger 8101811, 100-3000ppm**  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1ppm, short pathlength

### Carbon Monoxide

IMIS **0560** CAS 630-08-0  
SYN CO; Diesel Exhaust Component  
NIOSH RTECS FG3500000 DOT 1016 18  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 35 ppm, 40 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. CEILING 200 ppm, 229 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, maximum duration **15** min  
DESC Colorless, odorless gas.  
MW: 28 BP: -313 F VP: >1 atm MP: -326 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Asphyxiation, Chemical anoxia (HE17)

SYMPT Headaches; tachypnea; nausea; weakness, dizziness, confusion, hallucinations; cyanosis; depressed, ST of electrocardiogram; angina; syncope; frostbite  
ORGAN CVS, lungs, blood, CNS  
LESS1 Direct Reading: **Quest Datalogger** or Metrosonics Datalogger  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 25601, 5-700 ppm Dräger, CH 29901, 0.3-7%,  
**CH 20601, 10-3000ppm**, FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 0.9ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE No

### Carbon Tetrachloride

IMIS **0570** CAS 56-23-5  
SYN Tetrachloromethane  
NIOSH RTECS FG4900000; 25036 DOT UN1846 Poison  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 ppm, 12.6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an ether-like odor.  
MW: 154 BP: 170 F VP: 91 mm MP: -9 F  
INCOM Chemically active metals, such as sodium, potassium, magnesium  
HLTH Cumulative liver damage (HE3); Teratogen (HE5)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT CNS depression; nausea, vomiting; liver, kidney damage; skin irritation; (carcinogenic)  
ORGAN CNS, eyes, lungs, liver, kidneys, skin  
**LESS1** MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)** SAE:0. 13 CLASS: Validated  
by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 0.05ppm, long pathlength

### Cellulose (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **C124** CAS 9004-34-6  
SYN Paper Fiber  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Cellulose (Total Dust)

IMIS **0575** CAS 9004-34-6  
SYN Cellulose (Paper Fiber) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight

without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Chlorine

IMIS **0640** CAS 7782-50-5  
NIOSH RTECS FO2100000 DOT 1017 20  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 0.5 ppm, 1.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 1 ppm, 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Amber liquid or greenish-yellow gas with a characteristic, irritating odor.  
MV: 70.9 BP: -29 F VP: >1 atm MP: -150 F  
INCOM Combustible substances, finely divided metals  
HLTH Lung Injury (HE11); Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat, Bronchi, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, mouth burns; lacrimation; rhinorrhea; coughing, choking; nausea, vomiting;  
substernal pain; headache; dizziness, syncope; pulmonary edema; pneumonia;  
hypoxemia; dermatitis; eye skin burns  
ORGAN Respiratory system  
LESS1 See secondary sampling methods (SAM2)  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 28411, 0.3-10 ppm  
WIPE No

### Chlorobenzene

IMIS **0620** CAS 180-90-7  
SYN Monochlorobenzene; Chlorobenzol; Phenyl chloride; MCB  
NIOSH RTECS CZ0175000; 13705 DOT UN1134 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 75 ppm, 350 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild aromatic odor.  
MW: 113 BP: 270 F VP: 8.8 mm MP: -47 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Cumulative Systemic Toxicity (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
SYMPT Skin, eye, nose irritation; drowsiness, incoherentness; liver damage, lack of  
coordination; in animals: liver, lung, and kidney damage  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, CNS, liver  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 40 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)** SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-  
house  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.4ppm, long pathlength

### Chlorobromomethane

IMIS **0627** CAS 74-97-5  
SYN Bromochloromethane; Methylene chlorobromide; CB; CBM; Halon 1011  
NIOSH RTECS PA5250000; 47838 DOT UN1887 Keep Away From Food  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 200 ppm, 1050 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless to pale yellow liquid with a characteristic, sweet odor.  
MW: 129 BP: 154 F VP: 117 mm MP: -126 F  
INCOM Chemically active metals: calcium, powdered aluminum, zinc, and magnesium  
HLTH Cumulative liver damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
Irritation-Eyes, Throat---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Disorientation, dizziness; irritated eyes, throat, skin; pulmonary edema  
ORGAN Skin, liver, kidneys, respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)

ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide

MAX V: 8 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min

ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID

. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)**

SAE: 0.10

CLASS: Validated

by NIOSH

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.4ppm, long pathlength

### Chloroform

IMIS **0670** CAS 67-66-3

SYN Trichloromethane

NIOSH RTECS FS9100000; 25585 DOT UN1888 Poison

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 ppm, 9.78 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless liquid with a pleasant, sweet odor.

MW: 119 BP: 142 F VP: 160 mm MP: -82 F

INCOM Strong caustics, chemically active metals, such as aluminum, magnesium powder, sodium, potassium

HLTH Cumulative liver and kidney damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)

NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen

IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans

SYMPT Dizziness, mental dullness; nausea; headaches; fatigue; anesthesia; hepatomegaly; eye, skin irritation; [carcinogenic], disorientation

ORGAN Liver, kidneys, heart, eyes, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)

ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide

MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)

ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID

. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)**

SAE: 0.10

CLASS: Validated

by NIOSH

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.07, long pathlength

### Chromic Acid & Chromates (as CrO<sub>3</sub>)

OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~

IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard

For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium), chapter III.

IMIS **0686 used prior to 05/30/2006** CAS 7789-12-0; 13530-65-9

SYN Chromic Acid (7738-94-5); Zinc Chromate (14018-95-2); Chromium (VI) Trioxide (1333-82-0) Barium Chromate (10294-40-3); Sodium Chromate (7775-11-3); Silver Chromate (7784-01-2); Potassium Chromate (7789-00-6); Strontium Chromate (7789-06-2); Potassium Dichromate (7778-50-9); Ammonium Dichromate (7789-09-5); Sodium Dichromate (10588-01-9); Calcium Chromate (13765-19-0); Lead Chromate (7758-97-6; 18454-12-1)

NIOSH RTECS GB2450000 DOT 1463 42; 1755 60

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): **TWA: 5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>**

DESC Appearance and odor vary depending upon specific compound.

INCOM Combustible, organic, or other readily oxidizable materials: paper, wood, sulfur, aluminum, plastics, etc.

HLTH Cumulative lung damage (HE10); Nasal perforation, ulceration (HE3)

IARC Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans (Hexavalent Chromium Compounds)

SYMPT Respiratory, nasal septum irritation; leukocytosis, leukopenia, monocytosis, eosinophilia; eye injury, conjunctivitis; skin ulcer, sensitization dermatitis, liver, kidney damage

ORGAN Blood, respiratory system, liver, kidneys, eyes, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns



**MIN Vol: 100 L**      MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)

. REF: 17 (**OHL2004M0686SOPVCV010**)      SAE: 0.20      CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm

. REF 2,7(OSHA ID-215)      SAE: 0.18      CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

WIPE:      MEDIA: Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter      SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Chromium (II) Compounds (as Cr)

IMIS      **C121**      CAS      7440-47-3

SYN      Chrome

NIOSH      RTECS GB4200000; 25915

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC      MW: 52.00      MOLFM: Cr

IARC      Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

**LESS1**      MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns

ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water

MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES

. REF 17 (OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: Analytical methodology does not distinguish between valence states. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis for Chromium is performed and reported as the compound.

### Chromium (III) Compounds (as Cr)

IMIS      **C113**      CAS      7440-47-3

SYN      Chrome; Chromium Phosphate; Chromium Carbonate; Chromium Acetate

NIOSH      RTECS GB4200000; 25915

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC      MW: 52.00      MOLFM: Cr

IARC      Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Trivalent Chromium Compounds)

**LESS1**      MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns

ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water

MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES

. REF 17 (OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: Analytical methodology does not distinguish between valence states. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis for Chromium is performed and reported as the compound.

### Chromium Metal (as Cr)

IMIS      **0685**      CAS      7440-47-3; 1308-38-9

SYN      Chromium; Chromium Oxide; Chromium, Metal & Insoluble Salts prior to 9/1/89

NIOSH      RTECS GB4200000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      1.0 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC      Appearance and odor vary depending upon specific compound.

INCOM      Strong oxidizers

IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Histologic fibrosis of lungs  
ORGAN Respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as total chromium.

### Chromium, Soluble Chromic, Chromous Salts (as Cr)

IMIS **0690** CAS 7440-47-3  
SYN\* Chromium Phosphate (7789-04-0); Chromium Carbonate (29689-14-3); Chromium Acetate (1066-30-4)  
NIOSH RTECS GB4200000  
DESC Appearance and odor vary depending upon specific compound.  
INCOM Water  
HLTH Cumulative lung damage (HE10); Dermatitis (HE3)  
IARC Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Sensitization dermatitis  
ORGAN Skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis for Chromium is performed and reported as the compound.

### Coal Dust (<5% SiO<sub>2</sub>, Respirable Quartz Fraction)

IMIS **9040** CAS 68131-74-8  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: if the gross weight sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant, LESS performs no additional analysis. If a gravimetric analysis is not sufficient, LESS will perform an XRD analysis for quartz  
ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; **use IMIS code S103**. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for**

**reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103.** Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk **use IMIS code S103.** If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter, otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

BULK Submit bulk sample in separate package when quartz analysis is requested.  
WIPE No

### Coal Dust (> or = 5% SiO<sub>2</sub>, Respirable Quartz Fraction)

IMIS **C120**

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone

MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD

. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted **with the IMIS code S103.** For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103.** If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter, otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

WIPE No

### Cobalt, Metal Dust & Fume (as Co)

IMIS **0720**

CAS 7440-48-4

NIOSH RTECS GF8750000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Odorless, black solid or finely divided particulates.

INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Asthma (HE9); Cumulative lung changes (HE10); Dermatitis (HE3)

SYMPT Coughing, dyspnea, decreased pulmonary functioning; low-weight; dermatitis; diffused nodular fibrosis; respiratory hypersensitivity

ORGAN Respiratory system, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES

. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Copper Dusts & Mists (as Cu)

IMIS **0730**

CAS 7440-50-8

NIOSH RTECS GL5325000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Odorless solids.  
MW: 63.55

INCOM Acetylene gas, magnesium metal

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)

SYMPT Mucous membrane, nasal pharyngeal irritation; nasal perforation; eye irritation; metallic taste; dermatitis. In animals: lung, liver, kidney damage, anemia

ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, liver, increased risk of Wilson's disease, kidneys

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Copper Fume (as Cu)

IMIS **0731** CAS 7440-50-8

NIOSH RTECS GL5325000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Finely divided particulates.  
MW: 63.55

INCOM Acetylene gas

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Respiratory Effects---Acute lung damage/edema (HE11)

SYMPT Metal fume fever; chills, muscle aches; nausea; fever; dry throat, coughing; weakness, lassitude; eye, upper respiratory tract irritation; metal or sweet taste; discolored skin, hair

ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes, increased risk of Wilson's disease

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 OHL2002S010 SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Cresol (All Isomers)

IMIS **0760** CAS 1319-77-3

SYN Cresylic acid; ortho-, meta-, or para-Cresol; 2-, 3-, or 4-Methyl phenol

NIOSH RTECS GO5950000; 27297 DOT UN2076 Poisons

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 5 ppm, 22 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless solid or liquid with a sweet, tarry odor.  
MW: 108 BP: 191/202/202 F VP: 30 mm MP: 30/11/35.5 F

INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Cumulative liver, cardiovascular, kidney damage (HE3); Acute Toxicity- (CNS) (HE4)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)

SYMPT CNS effects; confusion, depression; respiratory failure, dyspnea, irregular and rapid respiration; weak pulse; skin, eye burns; dermatitis; lung, liver, kidney damage

ORGAN CNS, respiratory system, liver, kidneys, skin, eyes

LESS1 MEDIA (91): XAD-7 Tube (100/50 mg sections, 15/50 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Methanol  
MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S020) SAE: 0.14 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: (m-cresol) Det. Limit 0.4ppm, long pathlength

### Cristobalite

IMIS **9015** CAS 14464-46-1  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: X-Ray Diffraction  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 Validated: in-house  
NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted **use IMIS S103**. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or a 30ml vial( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103.** Any sample weight between 0.10 mg and 5.0 mg is acceptable (0.5 to 3.0 mg is preferred). If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

### Cumene

IMIS **0780** CAS 98-82-8  
SYN Isopropyl benzene; Isopropylbenzene; 2-Phenyl propane; Cumol  
NIOSH RTECS GR8575000; 27617 DOT UN 1918 Flammable Liquid  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 50 ppm, 245 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a sharp, penetrating, aromatic odor.  
MW: 120 BP: 306 F VP: 8 mm MP: -141 F  
INCOM Oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin--Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; headaches; dermatitis; narcosis; coma  
ORGAN Eyes, upper respiratory system, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 1ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE Wipe with charcoal pad, sealed in glass vial for shipment

### Cyanide (as Cn)

IMIS **0790** CAS 57-12-5; 151-50-8; 143-33-9  
SYN Potassium cyanide; Sodium cyanide DOT 1588 55  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White solid with a faint almond odor.  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, such as nitrates, chlorates, acids, acid salts  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin--Marked (HE14); Acute Toxicity (Cyanosis) (HE4)  
SYMPT Asphyxia & death can occur; weakness; headache; confusion; nausea, vomiting;

incoherentness; rates in respiration, slow gasping respiration; eye, skin irritation  
 ORGAN CVS, CNS, liver, kidneys, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (M+MFGB): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns + Midget Fritted Glass Bubbler (MFGB) containing 10 mL of 0.1N NaOH  
 MAX V: 120 Liters                      MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Ion Specific Electrode; ISE  
 . REF: 17 (OHL 2003S007)    SAE: 0.32                      CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If present, sulfide should be listed as an interferent. Particulate cyanide is collected on the filter. HCN, if present, is collected in the Midget Fritted Glass Bubbler. (See HCN – IMIS 1440).  
 Within 1 hour after the sample has been collected, transfer the filter to a screw cap vial containing 10 mL of 0.1 N NaOH.  
 Transfer the impinger solution to another clean, screw cap vial. Do not rinse the impinger.  
 NOTE: Samples must be analyzed as soon as possible.  
 WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab                      NOTE: Handle same as filter.

### Cyclohexane

IMIS **0810**    CAS 110-82-7  
 SYN Hexahydrobenzene; Hexamethylene; Benzene hexahydride  
 NIOSH RTECS GU6300000; 28016                      DOT UN1145 Flammable Gas  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):                      TWA 300 ppm, 1050 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, sweet odor.  
 MW: 84                      BP: 177 F                      VP: 95 mm                      MP: 44 F  
 INCOM Oxidizers  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
 SYMPT Eye, respiratory system irritation; drowsiness; dermatitis; narcosis, coma; dizziness; nausea  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin, CNS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 5 Liters                      MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1500Issue3)**    SAE: 0.11    CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
**NOTE: Sample on separate media from other organics**  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 6ppm, long pathlength

### Cyclohexanone

IMIS **0830**    CAS 108-94-1  
 SYN Pimelic ketone; Cyclohexyl ketone; Ketoexamethylene  
 NIOSH RTECS GW1050000; 28595                      DOT UN1915 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):                      TWA (Skin) 25 ppm, 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Oily, white to slightly yellow liquid with a peppermint-like odor.  
 MW: 98                      BP: 314 F                      VP: 2 mm                      MP: -53 F  
 INCOM Oxidizing agents, nitric acid  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
 Cumulative liver and kidney damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
 SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; narcosis; headache; coma; dermatitis  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, CNS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (31): Chromosorb 106 Tube (100/50 mg sections, 60/80 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
 MAX V: 10 Liters                      MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA01)**    SAE: 0.09                      CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### Cyclohexene

IMIS **0840** CAS 110-83-8  
SYN Benzene tetrahydride; 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrobenzene  
NIOSH RTECS GW2500000; 28668 DOT UN2256 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 300 ppm, 1015 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a sweetish odor.  
MW: 82 BP: 181 F VP: 67 mm MP: -155 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Cumulative systemic toxicity (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Skin, eye, respiratory system irritation; drowsiness  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 7 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Cyclohexylamine

IMIS **0842** CAS 108-91-8  
SYN Hexahydroaniline; Aminocyclohexane; Aniline Hexahydro; CHA;  
Hexahydrobenzenamine, Amino-hexahydrobenzene  
NIOSH RTECS GX0700000; 28789 DOT UN2375 Flammable Liquid & Corrosive  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 ppm, 40 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
MW: 99.20 MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Mutagen (HE2); CNS disturbances (HE7)  
LESS1 MEDIA (89): Coated XAD-7 Tube (80/40 mg sections) Coating is 10% Phosphoric Acid  
ANL SOLVENT: HNO<sub>3</sub>/ EDTA buffer  
MAX V: 120 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography, IC  
. REF: 17 (**OHL2004SO27**) **CLASS: Validated in-house**

### Diacetone Alcohol

IMIS **0860** CAS 123-42-2  
SYN 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone; 2-Methyl-2-pentanol-4-one  
NIOSH RTECS SA9100000; 54828 DOT UN1148 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 50 ppm, 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild odor.  
MW: 116 BP: 328 F VP: 0.8 mm MP: -45 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and alkalis  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Cumulative kidney damage (HE3)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat, skin irritation; corneal tissue damage; narcosis  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (95:5) Carbon Disulfide/Isopropanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Dibutyl Phthalate

IMIS **0864** CAS 84-74-2

SYN DBP; Dibutylphthalate; Di-n-Butyl Phthalate; o-Benzenecarboxylic Acid, Dibutyl Ester  
NIOSH RTECS TI0875000; 59814  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, oily liquid with a very weak, aromatic odor.  
MW: 278 BP: 635 F VP: <0.01 mm MP: -35 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Suspect teratogen (HE5); Irritation-Eyes, Throat---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Nasal passages, upper respiratory, and stomach irritation; light sensitivity  
ORGAN Respiratory system, GI tract  
LESS1 MEDIA (45): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-Tenax) - 13 mm tube (140/70 mg sections) with Glass Fiber Filter enclosed  
ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA104)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### 1,1-Dichloroethane

IMIS **1160** CAS 75-34-3  
SYN Ethylidene chloride; 1,1-Ethylidene dichloride  
NIOSH RTECS KI0525000; 33570 DOT UN2362 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a chloroform-like odor.  
MW: 99 BP: 135 F VP: 182 mm MP: -142 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics  
HLTH Cumulative liver damage (HE3); Irritation-Eyes, Throat, Bronchi---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT CNS depression; skin irritation; drowsiness; unconsciousness; liver, kidney damage  
ORGAN Skin, liver, kidneys  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS:  
Validated by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 0.4ppm, long pathlength

### 1,2-Dichloroethylene

IMIS **0870** CAS 540-59-0  
SYN Acetylene dichloride; cis-Acetylene dichloride; Dioform; trans-Acetylene dichloride; sym-Dichloroethylene; Dichloroethylene  
NIOSH RTECS KV9360000; 35539 DOT UN1150 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 200 ppm, 790 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an ether-like, slightly acid odor, like chloroform.  
MW: 97 BP: 113 to 140 F VP: 180 to 265 mm MP: -56 to 115 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Narcosis (HE8); CNS effects (HE7)  
SYMPT Eye, respiratory system irritation; CNS depression  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 5 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS:  
Validated by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 0.6ppm, long pathlength



### Dicyclopentadiene

IMIS **0903** CAS 77-73-6  
SYN Bicyclopentadiene; 1,3-Cyclopentadiene, dimer; DCPD  
NIOSH RTECS PC1050000; 48495  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 ppm, 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Cumulative kidney and liver damage (HE3); Headaches (HE7)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Dicyclopentadienyl Iron (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **D100** CAS 102-54-5  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Explosive, Flammable (No adverse effects when Good Housekeeping Practices are used) (HE18)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride Filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP/AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 013 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Dicyclopentadienyl Iron (Total Dust)

IMIS **0904** CAS 102-54-5  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Explosive, Flammable (No adverse effects when Good Housekeeping Practices are used) (HE18)  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns or (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 013 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Diethanolamine

IMIS **D129** CAS 111-42-2  
SYN 2,2'-Iminobisethanol; 2,2'-Iminodiethanol; Diethylolamine; Bis (2-hydroxyethyl) amine; 2,2'-Dihydroxydiethylamine; DEA  
NIOSH RTECS KL2975000; 34503

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 3 ppm, 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 105.16 MP: 28 C BP: 268.8 C MOLFM: C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (71): Coated XAD-2 Tube (80/40 mg sections, 20/60 mesh); coating is 10%  
(w/w) 1-Naphthylisothiocyanate (NITC)  
ANL SOLVENT: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S022) CLASS: Partially Validated

### Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether

IMIS **D615** CAS 111-90-0  
SYN Carbitol; Carbitol Cellosolve; Poly-Solv; Solvosol 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-Ethanol  
NIOSH RTECS KK8750000; 34453  
DESC MW: 134.17 BP: 196 deg C MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 1.5 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA99)** SAE: 0.103 CLASS:  
Validated by OSHA

### Di- (2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate

IMIS **1015** CAS 117-81-7  
SYN Phthalic Acid, Bis (2-Ethyl hexyl) Ester, Di-sec Octyl Phthalate  
NIOSH RTECS TI0350000; 59804  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, oily liquid with almost no odor.  
MW: 390.62 BP: 727 F VP: <0.01 mm MP: -51 F MOLFM: C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, acids, and alkalis  
HLTH Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat-- Mild (HE16)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; nausea, diarrhea; (carcinogenic)  
ORGAN Eyes, upper respiratory system, GI tract  
LESS1 MEDIA (45): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-Tenax) - 13 mm tube (140/70 mg  
sections) with Glass Fiber Filter enclosed  
ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA104)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS:  
Validated by OSHA

### Diethyl Phthalate

IMIS **0933** CAS 84-66-2  
SYN Phthalic acid, diethyl ester; 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester; Ethyl  
phthalate; DEP  
NIOSH RTECS TI1050000; 59820  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC FP: 40.5 C MW: 222.26 BP: 298 C MOLFM: C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
LESS1 MEDIA (45): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-Tenax) - 13 mm tube (140/70 mg  
sections) with Glass Fiber Filter enclosed

ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA104)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### Diisobutyl Ketone

IMIS **0924** CAS 108-83-8  
SYN 2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone; sym-Diisopropyl-acetone; Isovalerone; Valerone  
NIOSH RTECS MJ5775000; 39183 DOT UN1157 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 25 ppm, 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild odor.  
MW: 142 BP: 335 F VP: 1.7 mm MP: -43 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; headaches; dizziness; dermatitis; unconsciousness  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Dimethylphthalate

IMIS **0950** CAS 131-11-3  
SYN DMP; Dimethyl Phthalate  
NIOSH RTECS TI1575000; 59828  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, oily liquid with a slight ester odor.  
MW: 194 BP: 545 F VP: 1 mm at 212 F  
INCOM Nitrates, strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Nasal passages, upper respiratory, and stomach irritation; eye pain  
ORGAN Respiratory system, gastrointestinal tract  
LESS1 MEDIA (45): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-Tenax) - 13 mm tube (140/70 mg sections) with Glass Fiber Filter enclosed  
ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSH104)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### Di-n-Octyl Phthalate

IMIS **1000** CAS 117-84-0  
NIOSH RTECS TI1925000; 59830  
LESS1 MEDIA (45): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-Tenax) - 13 mm tube (140/70 mg sections) with Glass Fiber Filter enclosed  
ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA104)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether

IMIS **1014** CAS 34590-94-8  
SYN Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether; Dowanol 50B  
NIOSH RTECS JM1575000; 32244  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):

. TWA (Skin) 100 ppm, 600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL (Skin) 150 ppm, 900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a weak odor.  
 MW: 148 BP: 374 F VP: 0.3 mm MP: -117 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Slight Narcosis (HE8)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; weakness, light-headedness, headaches  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
 MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 1.5 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA101)** SAE: 0.08 CLASS:  
 Validated by OSHA

**Dust - Respirable Nuisance**

IMIS **9130**  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a  
 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
 without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be **collected**  
 up to an 8-hour period.

**Dust, Total**

IMIS **9135**  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
 without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up  
 to an 8-hour period.

**Emery (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **E102** CAS 12415-34-8  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Mixture of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and magnetite with or without hematite and varying in hardness  
 according to iron oxide present  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a  
 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
 without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up  
 to an 8-hour period.

**Emery (Total Dust)**

IMIS **1016** CAS 12415-34-8

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Mixture of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and magnetite with or without hematite and varying in hardness according to iron oxide present  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Epichlorohydrin

IMIS **0645** CAS 106-89-8  
SYN 1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxy-propane; 2-Chloropropylene oxide; gamma-Chloropropylene oxide; Composite Constituent  
NIOSH RTECS TX4900000; 65327 DOT UN2023 Poison, Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 2 ppm, 8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an irritating, chloroform-like odor.  
MW: 93 BP: 239 F VP 13 mm MP: -72 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and acids, caustics, zinc, aluminum, chlorides of iron and aluminum  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Skin---Marked/Skin sensitization (HE14)  
Suspect Carcinogen/mutagen (HE2); Kidney and liver damage (HE3)  
IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Nausea, vomiting; abdominal pain; respiratory distress, coughing; cyanosis; irritated eyes, skin with deep pain; (carcinogen)  
ORGAN Respiratory system, lungs, skin, kidneys  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005NIOASH1010Issue2)** SAE: 0.26 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

### Ethane

IMIS **1025** CAS 74-84-0  
DESC Gas.  
HLTH Explosive (HE18); Simple Asphyxiation (HE17) If Oxygen level is 18% by volume  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.3 ppm, long pathlength

### Ethanolamine

IMIS **1030** CAS 141-43-5  
SYN Ethylolamine; Monoethanolamine; beta-Aminoethyl alcohol; 2-Aminoethanol; 2-Hydroxyethylamine  
NIOSH RTECS KJ5775000; 34181 DOT UN2491 Corrosive Material  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 3 ppm, 8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 6 ppm, 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild ammonia-like odor  
MW: 61 BP: 338 F VP: <1 mm MP: 51 F MOLFM: C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Cumulative liver, lung and kidney damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Respiratory system, skin, and eye irritation; lethargy  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (71): Coated XAD-2 Tube (80/40 mg sections, 20/60 mesh); coating is 10% (w/w) 1-Naphthylisothiocyanate (NITC)

ANL SOLVENT: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S022) CLASS: Partially Validated  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.7 ppm, long pathlength

## 2-Ethoxyethanol

IMIS **1033** CAS 110-80-5  
SYN Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether; Cellosolve  
NIOSH RTECS KK8050000; 34448 DOT UN1171; Combustible Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 200 ppm, 740 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a sweetish odor.  
MW: 90.1 BP: 275 F VP: 4 mm MP: -94 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Cumulative Blood Disturbances (HE12)  
SYMPT In animals: pulmonary irritation; hematologic effects; liver, kidneys, lung damage; eye irritation  
ORGAN In animals: lungs, eyes, blood, kidneys, and liver  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA79)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 2.3ppm, short pathlength

## 2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate

IMIS **1037** CAS 111-15-9  
SYN Cellosolve acetate; Glycol monoethyl ether acetate; Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate  
NIOSH RTECS KK8225000; 34449 DOT UN1172; Combustible Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 100 ppm, 540 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, non-residual odor.  
MW: 132 BP: 313 F VP: 2 mm MP: -80 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; vomiting; kidney damage; paralysis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, gastrointestinal tract  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA79)** SAE: 0.17 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: 0.15ppm, long pathlength

## Ethyl Acetate

IMIS **1040** CAS 141-78-6  
SYN Acetic ester; Acetic ether; Ethyl ethanoate  
NIOSH RTECS AH5425000; 2357 DOT UN1173 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 400 ppm, 1400 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a pleasant, fruity odor.  
MW: 88 BP: 171 F VP: 76 mm MP: 117 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16) Odor (20); Mild Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; narcosis; dermatitis

ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: **Samples should be stored at reduced temperature when not in transit.**  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit: 1.1 ppm, short pathlength

### Ethyl Acrylate

IMIS **1050** CAS 140-88-5  
SYN Ethyl propenoate; Acrylic Acid, Ethyl Ester; Ethoxy Carbonyl Ethylene; 2-Propenoic Acid, Ethyl Ester  
NIOSH RTECS AT0700000; 4243 DOT UN1917 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA (Skin) 5 ppm, 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL (Skin) 25 ppm, 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a sharp, acrid odor.  
MW: 100 BP: 99.4 C VP: 29.5 mm MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14); Lung edema (HE11)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Eye, respiratory system, and skin irritation  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (14): Charcoal Tube with 10% by weight 4-tert-butylcatecol (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA92)** SAE: 0.08 CLASS: Validated by OSHA

### Ethyl Alcohol

IMIS **1060** CAS 64-17-5  
NIOSH RTECS KQ6300000; 35026 DOT UN1170 Flammable Liquid  
SYN Ethanol; Ethyl Hydrate; Grain Alcohol; Methyl Carbinol; Jaysol; Anhydrol  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1000 ppm, 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Narcosis (HE8); Reproductive impairment (HE5)  
LESS1 MEDIA (7+7): Two Anasorb 747 in series (400/200 mg sections)  
ANL SOLVENT: (60:40) Dimethylformamide/Carbon Disulfide  
MAX V: 12 Liter MAX F: 0.05 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA100)** SAE: 0.08 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Separate tubes and seal each after sampling  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 5 ppm, short pathlength

### Ethyl Benzene

IMIS **1080** CAS 100-41-4  
SYN Phenylethane; Ethylbenzol  
NIOSH RTECS DA0700000 DOT 1175 26  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 100 ppm, 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

. STEL 125 ppm, 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an aromatic odor.  
MW: 106 BP: 277 F VP: 7.1 mm MP: -139 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; headaches; dermatitis; narcosis; coma  
ORGAN Eyes, upper respiratory system, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
LESS2 Media: Diffusive Sampler (SKC 575-002 Passive Sampler)  
Sampling Time: 5 to 240 Minutes (TWA)  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
Sampling Time: 5 to 240 Minutes (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2002S001)** CLASS: Fully Validated  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1.2 ppm, long pathlength

### Ethyl 2-Cyanoacrylate

IMIS **E108** CAS 7085-85-0  
SYN 2-Cyanoacrylate acid, Ethyl ester; Ethyl alpha-cyanoacrylate; 2-Propenoic acid, 2-cyano, ethyl ester  
DESC Clear colorless liquid with irritating, sweet, ester-like odor.  
MW: 125.14 BP (2.6-3.0 mm): 54-56 C VP: <2 mm at 25 C  
**LESS1** MEDIA (89): Coated XAD-7 Tube (80/40 mg sections, 20/60 mesh); coating is Phosphoric Acid.  
ANL SOLVENT: 0.2% (v/v) Phosphoric Acid in Acetonitrile  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S024) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Samples must be kept at reduced temperature and shipped to **LESS** cold.

### Ethylene Glycol

IMIS **1911** CAS 107-21-1  
SYN Ethylene Glycol, Particulate prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS KW2975000; 35569  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 50 ppm, 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
CNS depression (HE7)  
LESS1 MEDIA (44): OSHA Versatile Sampler (OVS-7) - 13 mm XAD-7 tube (270/140 mg sections, 20/60 mesh) with a Glass Fiber Filter enclosed  
ANL SOLVENT: Methanol  
MIN V: **30** Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH5523)** CLASS: Partially validated by NIOSH  
NOTE: Ship cold to LESS for analysis.

### Ethyl Ether

IMIS **1210** CAS 60-29-7  
SYN Diethyl ether; Ethyl oxide; Ether; Diethyl oxide; 1,1'-Oxybisethane  
NIOSH RTECS KI5775000; 33633 DOT UN1155 Flammable Liquid



MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 400 ppm, 1200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 500 ppm, 1500 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a characteristic, sweet, ether odor.  
MW: 74 BP: 95 F VP: 442 mm MP: -190 F  
INCOM Strong Oxidizers  
HLTH Narcosis (HE8) Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Dizziness; drowsiness; headaches; excited; narcosis; nausea, vomiting; eye, upper respiratory, and skin irritation  
ORGAN CNS, skin, respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: **Carbon Disulfide**  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1610Issue3)**  
SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1.8 ppm, short pathlength

### Ethyl Methacrylate

IMIS **E115** CAS 97-63-2  
SYN Ethyl 2-Methylacrylate; Ethyl 2-Methyl-2-Propenoate  
NIOSH RTECS OZ4550000; 47787 DOT UN2277 Flammable Liquid  
DESC MW: 114.14 Density: 0.9135 FP: 21 C (70 F) BP: 117 C MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
LESS MEDIA (11) Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHAPV2100)** CLASS: Partially Validated

### Ferric Chloride

IMIS **1265** CAS 7705-08-0  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Ferrovanadium Dust

IMIS **1267** CAS 12604-58-9; 11147-86-7  
NIOSH RTECS LK2900000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Dark, odorless solid particles.  
VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, respiratory system irritation; in animals: bronchitis, pneumonitis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)

ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Fibrous Glass Dust

IMIS **1300**

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-3):

5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (respirable fraction)

15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust)

DESC A solid, usually transparent silicate formed by cooling a liquid to the solid state too rapidly for crystallization to occur.

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters

MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Fluorides (as F)

IMIS **1280**

CAS 16984-48-8

NIOSH RTECS LM6290000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Appearance and odor vary depending upon specific compounds.

INCOM Strong acids

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)

Cumulative bone damage (HE3)

IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (inorganic, used in drinking-water)

SYMPT Eye, respiratory system irritation; nausea, abdominal pain, diarrhea; excessive salivation, thirst, sweating; stiff spine; dermatitis; calcification of ligaments of ribs, pelvis

ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, CNS, skeleton, kidneys, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (59): Silica Gel Tube (400/200 mg sections)

ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/ Bicarbonate

MAX V: 10 Liters

MAX F: 0.2 L/min

ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC

. REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012) SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Sample results represent soluble Fluoride only

Wipe MEDIA: Whatman smear tab

SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Formaldehyde

IMIS **1290 (TWA), 1291 (ACTION LEVEL), 1293 (STEL)**

CAS 50-00-0

SYN Methylene oxide; Formalin; Diesel Exhaust Component; Rosin Core Solder Pyrolysis Product

NIOSH RTECS LP8925000; 36172

DOT UN1198 ORM-A (Solution with flash pt. <141 deg F); UN2209 ORM-A (Solution with flash pt. >141 deg F)

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (R 325.51451-77)

. ACTION LEVEL 0.5 ppm or 0.61 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. TWA 0.75 ppm or 0.9 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 2 ppm (15 minutes) or 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless liquid or gas with a pungent odor.  
MW: 30 BP: -19.5 C MP: 92 C

INCOM Strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids; phenols; urea

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Mutagen (HE2); ACGIH: A2 (Suspect carcinogen)

NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen

IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans

SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; lacrimation; nose burns; coughing, bronchitis spasms, pulmonary irritation; dermatitis; nausea, vomiting; loss of consciousness; (carcinogenic)

ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (52): Silica Gel (300/150 mg sections) with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine  
ANL SOLVENT: Acetonitrile  
MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 1.5 L/min  
Flow rate range is 0.1-1.5 LPM  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2002S017) SAE: 0.19 CLASS: **Validated in-house**  
NOTE: Ship cold.

SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 33081, 0.2-5 ppm  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.11, long pathlength  
Screening device: Airscan formaldehyde exposure monitor, Crystal Diagnostics, 0-20 ppm.

**Formic Acid**

IMIS **1310** CAS 64-18-6

SYN Formic acid 85%; Formic acid 90%; Formic acid 95%; Hydrogen carboxylic acid; Methanoic acid

NIOSH RTECS LQ4900000 DOT 1779 60

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 ppm, 9 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless liquid, may be fuming with a pungent, penetrating odor.  
MW: 46 VP: 23 to 33 mm

INCOM Strong oxidizers, strong caustics, concentrated sulfuric acid

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin—Marked (HE14); Mutagen (HE2)

SYMPT Eye irritation, lacrimation; nasal discharge; throat irritation, coughing, dyspnea; nausea; skin burns, dermatitis

ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, kidneys, liver, eyes

LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 0.01N NaOH  
MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL A: Ion Chromatography; IC  
. REF: **17 (OHL2004S025)** SAE: 0.184 CLASS: Partially Validated

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.12, long pathlength

**Furfural**

IMIS **1325** CAS 98-01-1

SYN 2-Furaldehyde; Furfuraldehyde; Fural; 2-Furancarboxaldehyde

NIOSH RTECS LT7000000; 36554 DOT 1199 Flammable Liquid

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 2 ppm, 8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless to light-brown liquid; darkens in light and air; has an odor like almonds.  
MW: 96 BP: 323 F VP: 2 mm MP: -34 F

INCOM Strong acids, oxidizers

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
 CNS effects (HE7)  
 IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
 SYMPT Eye, upper respiratory system irritation; headaches; dermatitis  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (21): Petroleum Base Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 180 Liters MAX F: 1 L/min  
 ANL: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA72)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS:  
 Validated by OSHA

### Furfuryl Alcohol

IMIS **1330** CAS 98-00-0  
 SYN 2-Hydroxymethylfuran; 2-Furylmethanol  
 NIOSH RTECS LU9100000; 36944 DOT UN2874 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA (Skin) 10 ppm, 40 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL (Skin) 15 ppm, 60 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Amber liquid with a mildly irritating odor.  
 MW: 98.11 BP: 338 F VP: <1 mm MP: 6 F MOLFM: C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers, strong acids, organic acids may lead to polymerization  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
 Narcosis (HE8)  
 SYMPT Dizziness; nausea, diarrhea, vomiting; respiratory depression; body temperature  
 depression; diuresis; in animals: eye irritation; drowsiness  
 ORGAN Respiratory system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (47): Porapak Q Tube (150/75 mg sections)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Acetone  
 MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH2505Issue2)** SAE: 0.12 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

### Gallium

IMIS **G104** CAS 7440-55-3  
 SYN Gallium Metal, Liquid (DOT); Gallium Metal, Solid (DOT); UN 2803 (DOT)  
 NIOSH RTECS LW8600000  
 DESC Grayish metal;  
 MW: 69.72 BP: approx. 2400 C MP: 29.78 C MOLFM: Ga  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
 without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-  
 hour period.

### Gasoline

IMIS **1340** CAS 8006-61-9  
 NIOSH RTECS LX3300000; 37252 DOT UN1203 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 300 ppm, 900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 500 ppm, 1500 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Liquid.

HLTH Irritation- Eyes Nose, Throat---Mild (HE16)  
CNS effects (HE7); Flammable (HE18)  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S014) CLASS: Validated in house  
NOTE: Separately submit 5 mL of a clean bulk sample with little or no color to use as a standard.

#### Glutaraldehyde

IMIS **1361** CAS 111-30-8  
SYN 1,5-Pentanedial  
NIOSH RTECS MA2450000; 37713  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 0.2 ppm, 0.8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 100.13 MOLFM: C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (52): Silica Gel (300/150 mg sections) with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine  
ANL SOLVENT: Acetonitrile  
MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 0.5 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2003S011) CLASS: Partially validated in-house  
Note: Store tubes in freezer prior to use.

#### Glycerin Mist (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **G115** CAS 56-81-5  
NIOSH RTECS MA8050000; 37830  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

#### Glycerin Mist (Total Dust)

IMIS **1363** CAS 56-81-5  
NIOSH RTECS MA8050000; 37830  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Grain Dust (Oats, Wheat & Barley)

IMIS **G109**  
SYN Grain Dust prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Noncompliance can be based on gross weight. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Graphite, natural respirable dust

IMIS **9090** CAS 7782-42-5  
SYN Plumbago, Potelot; Corbo minerals; Black lead; Carburet of iron; Silver lead; Crayon noir  
NIOSH RTECS VV7780000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A soft greasy-feeling solid platy mineral useful as a lubricant.  
MW: 12 VP: approx 0 mm MP: 6040 F  
INCOM Very strong oxidizers, such as fluorine, chlorine trifluoride, potassium peroxide  
HLTH Cumulative lung damage (Pneumoconiosis) (HE10)  
SYMPT Coughing, dyspnea, black sputum, pulmonary functioning affected, fibrosis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, CVS  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the free silica exceeds 1%, apply the Free Silica standard. If the free silica is <1%, apply the Natural Graphite standard. If filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Submit bulk sample in separate package when request for silica analysis is made.

### Graphite, Synthetic (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **G100** CAS 7782-42-5  
SYN NDS  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (Accumulation in Lungs) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: When standard is the same as for inert dust, noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Graphite, Synthetic (Total Dust)

IMIS **1366** CAS 7782-42-5  
SYN NDS; Graphite (Synthetic) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.

HLTH Nuisance particulate (Accumulation in Lungs) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: When standard is the same as for inert dust, noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Gypsum (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **G101** CAS 13397-24-5  
SYN Natural Calcium Sulfate; CaSO<sub>4</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A soft mineral usually found in wallboard. See also plaster of paris.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (Accumulation in Lungs) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Gypsum (Total Dust)

IMIS **1367** CAS 13397-24-5  
SYN Natural Calcium Sulfate; CaSO<sub>4</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A soft mineral usually found in wallboard. See also plaster of paris.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (Accumulation in Lungs) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Helium

IMIS **1400** CAS 7440-59-7  
DESC Gas.  
HLTH Simple Asphyxiation (HE17) If Oxygen level is 18% by volume  
LESS1 Field Analysis. Measure % oxygen present with oxygen meter.  
WIPE No

### Heptane

IMIS **1371** CAS 142-82-5  
SYN Normal heptane; n-Heptane; Dipropyl methane  
NIOSH RTECS MI7700000 DOT 1206 27  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 400 ppm, 1600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 500 ppm, 2000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, gasoline-like odor.  
MW: 100.23 BP: 98.4 F MP: -90.7 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
CNS effects (HE7); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Light-headedness, giddiness; stupor; no appetite, nausea; dermatitis; chemical pneumonia; unconsciousness  
ORGAN Skin, respiratory system, PNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 4 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 10 ppm, long pathlength

### Hexamethylene Diisocyanate

IMIS **1377** CAS 822-06-0, 11142-52-2  
SYN HDI; 1,6-Hexamethylene Diisocyanate; 1,6-Diisocyanatohexane; Desmodur N  
NIOSH RTECS MO1740000; 39495 DOT UN2281 Poison  
DESC Liquid. MW: 168.22 MOLFM: C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
HLTH Respiratory Sensitization (Asthma)  
LESS1 MEDIA (I): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm) coated with 1.0 mg of 1-(2-pyridyl) piperazine  
ANL SOLVENT: Acetonitrile/Methyl Sulfoxide (9:1)  
MAX V: **15** Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (TWA)  
**NOTE: To comply with the 1989 PEL changes, the air volume can be increased to 240 L to sample for the OSHA TWA-PEL.**  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV/Fluorescence  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2004S011) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Obtain filters from LESS and refrigerate until use. Collect samples open-face. After sampling protect from light, store and ship cold.

### Hexane

IMIS **1380** CAS 110-54-3  
SYN n-Hexane; Hexyl hydride; Normal hexane  
NIOSH RTECS MN9275000; 39449 DOT UN1208 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 50 ppm, 180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild gasoline-like odor.  
MW: 86 BP: 156 F VP: 124 mm MP: -139 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Nervous System Disturbances---Polyneuropathy (HE7)  
Nervous System Disturbances---Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Light-headedness; nausea; headaches; numbness, muscle weakness; eye, nose irritation; dermatitis; chemical pneumonia; giddiness  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system, lungs  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 4 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 28391, 100-3,000 ppm  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.25 ppm, long pathlength

### Hexane, (Isomers other than n-Hexane)

IMIS **H146**  
NIOSH RTECS MN9275000; 39449 DOT UN1208 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 500 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>



. STEL 1000 ppm, 3600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 5 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1500)** CLASS: Partially Validated by NIOSH/OSHA

## 2-Hexanone

IMIS **1690** CAS 591-78-6  
SYN Methyl butyl ketone; Butyl methyl ketone; Methyl n-butyl ketone; MBK  
NIOSH RTECS MP1400000; 39693  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 ppm, 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a characteristic odor.  
MW: 100 BP: 262 F VP: 3 mm MP: -71 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Polyneuropathy (HE7)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; peripheral neuropathy; weakness; paresthesia; dermatitis;  
headaches; drowsiness  
ORGAN CNS, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

## Hexone

IMIS **1385** CAS 108-10-1  
SYN 4-Methyl-2-pentanone; Methyl isobutyl ketone; Isobutyl methyl ketone; MIBK  
NIOSH RTECS SA9275000; 54842 DOT UN1245 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 50 ppm, 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 75 ppm, 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a pleasant odor.  
MW: 100 BP: 244 F VP: 15 mm MP: -119 F  
INCOM Strong Oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Mucous membrane, eye irritation; headaches; narcosis, coma; dermatitis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Ship refrigerated  
LESS2 MEDIA: Anasorb CMS (not currently available at LESS)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.05L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
REF: **17(OHL2005OOSHA1004)** SAE: 0.12 CLASS:

Fully Validated

NOTE: Used for AIHA proficiencies only.

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.35ppm, long pathlength

### n-Hexyl Acetate

IMIS **H158** CAS 142-92-7  
SYN 1-Hexyl Acetate; Hexyl Alcohol, Acetate; Hexyl Ethanoate; Acetic Acid, Hexyl Ester  
NIOSH RTECS AI0875000; 2408  
DESC MW: 144.24 BP: 168-170 C MOLFM: C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Hydrogen

IMIS **1410** CAS 1333-74-0  
DESC Gas.  
HLTH Simple Asphyxiation (HE17) If Oxygen level is 18% by volume; Explosive (HE18)  
LESS1 Field analysis. 1) Measure % oxygen present with oxygen meter.  
2) Measure combustibility with combustible gas meter.  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 8101511, 0.2-2%  
WIPE No

### Hydrogen Bromide

IMIS **1420** CAS 10035-10-6  
SYN Anhydrous hydrobromic acid; HBr  
NIOSH RTECS MW3850000 DOT 1048 15  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table -1-A): CEILING 3 ppm, 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless gas with an irritating, sharp odor; liquid under pressure.  
MW: 81 BP: -88 F VP: >1 atm MP: -124 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, strong caustics, metals, moisture  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Acute lung damage (HE11)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; skin, eye burns  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
**LESS1** MEDIA (59): Silica Gel Tube (400/200 mg sections, ORBO-53 or equiv.)  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/ Bicarbonate  
MIN V: 1.0 Liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012) SAE: 0.165 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Phosphoric, nitric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, and sulfuric acids may be submitted on the same tube. When analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for Bromide is performed and reported as the compound.  
WIPE No

### Hydrogen Chloride

IMIS **1430** CAS 7647-01-0  
SYN Anhydrous hydrogen chloride; Hydrochloric acid, anhydrous; HCl  
NIOSH RTECS MW4025000 DOT 1050 15  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 5 ppm, 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless gas with an irritating, pungent odor.  
MW: 37 BP: -121 F VP: >1 atm MP: -173 F  
INCOM Most metals, alkali or active metals  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Lung edema (HE11); Dental erosion (HE3)  
SYMPT Nose, throat, laryngeal inflammation; coughing, throat burns, choking; eye, skin burns;

dermatitis; In animals: laryngeal spasms, pulmonary edema  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
 LESS1 MEDIA (59): Silica Gel Tube (400/200 mg sections, ORBO-53 or equivalent)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/Bicarbonate  
 MIN V: 1.5 liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min (Ceiling)  
 ANL1: Ion chromatography; IC  
 . REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012) SAE: 0.119 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Phosphoric, nitric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric and sulfuric acids may be submitted on the same tube. When analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for Chloride is performed and reported as the compound.  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 29501, 1-10 ppm

### Hydrogen Cyanide

IMIS **1440** CAS 74-90-8  
 SYN Hydrocyanic acid; Prussic acid; Formonitrile; HCN  
 NIOSH RTECS MW6825000 DOT 1613 55  
 MIOSHAFINAL RULE (Table -1-A): STEL (Skin) 4.7 ppm, 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless or pale blue liquid or gas with a bitter almond odor.  
 MW: 27 BP: 79 F VP: 620 mm MP: 3 to 7 F  
 INCOM Bases, such as caustics, amines  
 HLTH Acute Systemic Toxicity (HE4); Cumulative systemic toxicity (Cyanosis) (HE3)  
 SYMPT Asphyxia & death at high levels; weakness; headaches; confusion; nausea, vomiting; increased rate & depth of respiration, or slow & gasping respiration  
 ORGAN CNS, CVS, liver, kidneys  
 LESS1 MEDIA (M+MFGB): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns + Midget Fritted Glass Bubbler (MFGB) containing 10 mL of 0.1N NaOH  
 MAX V: 120 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Ion Specific Electrode; ISE  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2003S007)** SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
 NOTE: If present, sulfide should be listed as an interferent. Particulate cyanide is collected on a filter, (CN – IMIS 0790). HCN is collected in the MFGB. Within 1 hour after the sample has been collected, transfer the filter to a screw cap vial containing 10 mL of 0.1 N NaOH. Transfer the impinger solution to another clean, screw cap vial. Do not rinse the impinger.  
 NOTE: Samples must be analyzed as soon as possible.  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Draeger, CH 25701, 2-150 ppm  
 MSA, 93262, 0-80 ppm  
 MIRAN 1A: MIN. Det. Con. 1.7 ppm at 3.0 µm  
 WIPE No

### Hydrogen Fluoride

IMIS **1460** CAS 7664-39-3  
 SYN Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid; HF-A; HF  
 NIOSH RTECS MW7875000 DOT 1052 15  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 3 ppm. STEL 6 ppm  
 DESC Colorless, fuming liquid or gas with a strong, irritating odor.  
 MW: 20 BP: 67 F VP: 760 mm MP: -118 F  
 INCOM Metals, concrete, glass, ceramics  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
 Acute lung damage (HE11); Cumulative bone damage (HE3)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; pulmonary edema; skin, eye burns; nasal congestion; bronchitis  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (59): Silica Gel (400/200 mg sections, ORBO-53 or equivalent)  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/Bicarbonate  
MAX V: 100 Liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 7.5 Liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012) SAE: 0.234 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Phosphoric, nitric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, and sulfuric acids may be submitted on the same tube. When analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for Fluoride is performed and reported as the compound.

WIPE No

### Hydrogen Sulfide

IMIS **1480** CAS 7783-06-4  
SYN Sulfuretted hydrogen; Hydrosulfuric acid; Hepatic gas  
NIOSH RTECS MX1225000 DOT 1053 13  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 10 ppm, 14 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 15 ppm, 21 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless gas with a strong odor of rotten eggs; liquid at high pressure, low temperature MW: 34 BP: -76 F VP: 20 atm MP: -117 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, metals  
HLTH Acute systemic toxicity (HE4); CNS effects (HE7)  
Irritation-Eye, (Conjunctivitis), Lungs---Moderate (HE15)  
SYMPT Apnea; coma; convulsions; irritated eyes, conjunctivitis pain, lacrimation, photophobia, corneal vesiculation; respiratory system irritation; dizziness; headaches; fatigue; insomnia; GI disturbances  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 See secondary sampling method (SAM2)  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 8101831, 1-200 ppm

### Hydroquinone

IMIS **1490** CAS 123-31-9  
SYN Quinol; 1,4-Dihydroxybenzene; 1,4-Benzenediol  
NIOSH RTECS MX3500000; 41010 DOT UN2662 Keep Away From Food  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2.0 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Light tan, light gray, or colorless crystals.  
MW: 110 BP: 285-287 C VP: <0.001 mm MP: 170-171 C  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Cumulative Corneal damage (HE3); Mutagen (HE2)  
CNS effects (HE7); Suspect Teratogen (HE5)  
IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Irritation of eyes, conjunctivitis keratitis; excitement; colored urine; nausea; dizziness; suffocation, rapid breathing; muscle twitches, delirium; collapse  
ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (89): Coated XAD-7 (80/40 mg sections; 20/60mesh). Coating is 10% Phosphoric Acid  
ANL SOLVENT: Methanol  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S019) CLASS: Partially Validated

### Iron (Bulk)

IMIS **I200** CAS 7439-89-6  
IARC Iron and Steel Founding - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
LESS1 MEDIA Bulk Samples

ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

### Iron Oxide Fume

IMIS **1520** CAS 1309-37-1  
SYN Ferric oxide fume; Iron Oxide Fume (as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS NO7400000 DOT 1376 37  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Red-brown fume with a metallic taste.  
MW: 160 VP: 0 mm MP: 2850 F  
INCOM Calcium hypochloride  
HLTH Lung changes (Siderosis) (HE10)  
SYMPT Benign pneumoconiosis; X-ray shadows indistinguishable from fibrotic pneumoconiosis  
ORGAN Respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Iron Salts, Soluble (as Fe)

IMIS **1522**  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table -1-A): TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.

### Isobutyl Acetate

IMIS **1534** CAS 110-19-0  
SYN 2-Methylpropyl acetate; beta-Methylpropyl ethanoate; Acetic acid isobutyl ester  
NIOSH RTECS AI4025000; 2452 DOT UN1213 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 150 ppm, 700 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a pleasant, fruity odor.  
MW: 116 BP: 118 C VP: 13 mm MP: -99 C  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
CNS effects (HE7)  
SYMPT Headaches; drowsiness; eye, upper respiratory, and skin irritation; anesthesia  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Ship refrigerated

## Isobutyl Alcohol

IMIS **1536** CAS 78-83-1  
SYN Isobutanol; IBA; 2-Methyl-1-propanol; Isopropylcarbinol  
NIOSH RTECS NP9625000; 44119 DOT UN1212 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 50 ppm, 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, non-residual odor.  
MW: 74 BP: 226 F VP: 9 mm MP: -162 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
SYMPT Eye, throat irritation; headaches; drowsiness; skin irritation, cracking  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Isopropanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

## Isophorone

IMIS **1538** CAS 78-59-1  
SYN 3,5,5-Trimethyl-2-cyclohexene-1-one  
NIOSH RTECS GW7700000; 28779  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 4 ppm, 23 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless or pale liquid with a camphor-like odor.  
MW: 138 BP: 419 F VP: 0.2 mm MP: 17 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Acute CNS effects (HE4); Chronic CNS effects (HE7)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; narcosis; dermatitis; headaches; dizziness  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (21): Petroleum Base Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH2508ISSUE2)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

## Isophorone Diisocyanate

IMIS **1539** CAS 4098-71-9  
SYN IPDI  
NIOSH RTECS NQ9370000; 44211 DOT UN2290 Poison  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA (Skin) 0.005 ppm  
. STEL (Skin) 0.02 ppm  
DESC Liquid.  
MW: 222.30  
HLTH Respiratory sensitization (HE9)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
LESS1 MEDIA (I): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm) coated with 1.0 mg 1-(2-Pyridyl) piperazine  
ANL SOLVENT: 90/10 (v/v) Acetonitrile/Dimethylsulfoxide  
MAX V: 60 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2004S011) SAE: 0.14 CLASS: Validated by in-house

NOTE: Obtain filters from LESS and refrigerate coated filters until use. Collect samples open-face. After sampling protect from light, store and ship cold.

### Isopropyl Acetate

IMIS **1540** CAS 108-21-4  
SYN Isopropyl ester of acetic acid; sec-Propyl acetate  
NIOSH RTECS AI4930000; 2460 DOT UN1220 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 250 ppm, 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 310 ppm, 1185 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a fruity odor.  
MW: 102 BP: 194 F VP: 43 mm MP: -92 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; narcosis; dermatitis; skin irritation  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 9 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Isopropyl Alcohol

IMIS **1560** CAS 67-63-0  
SYN Isopropanol; IPA; 2-Propanol; sec-Propyl alcohol  
NIOSH RTECS NT8050000; 44675 DOT UN1219 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 400 ppm, 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 500 ppm, 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an odor of rubbing alcohol.  
MW: 60 BP: 180 F VP: 33 mm MP: -128 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
Narcosis (HE8)  
IARC Isopropyl Alcohol Manufacture (Strong-Acid Process)-Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Mild eye, nose, throat irritation; drowsiness; dizziness; headaches; dry cracking skin; gastrointestinal cramps; nausea, diarrhea  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/2-Butanol  
MAX V: 6 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: ship cooled  
LESS2 MEDIA (7+7): Two Anasorb 747 in series (400/200 mg sections)  
ANL SOLVENT: (60:40) Dimethylformamide/Carbon Disulfide  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 2(OSHA 109) CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Separate tubes and seal each after sampling. Not currently done.  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.3 ppm, long pathlength

### **Kaolin (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **K100** CAS 1332-58-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A mineral dust formed by weathering of aluminum silicates, particularly feldspar. It is a component of clay.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (Kaolinosis) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Kaolin (Total Dust)**

IMIS **1568** CAS 1332-58-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A mineral dust formed by weathering of aluminum silicates, particularly feldspar. It is a component of clay.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (Kaolinosis) (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Kerosene**

IMIS **K107** CAS 8008-20-6  
SYN Coal Oil  
NIOSH RTECS OA5500000; 45592 DOT UN1223 Flammable Liquid  
DESC BP: 175-325  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S014) SAE: 0.08 CLASS: Validated in house  
NOTE: Separately submit 5 mL of a clean bulk sample with little or no color to use as a standard.

### **L.P.G.**

IMIS **1803** CAS 68476-85-7  
SYN LPG; Bottled gas; Liquefied Petroleum Gas; (see related, Propane)  
NIOSH RTECS SE7545000; 55311 DOT UN1075 Flammable Gas  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1000 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, odorless gas (foul-smelling odorant added).  
MW: 42 to 58 BP: -40 to 31 F VP: 2.1 to 8.6 atm  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Explosive (HE18); Asphyxiants (HE17); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Light-headedness, drowsiness  
ORGAN Respiratory system, CNS  
**LESS1** Combustible Gas Meter



### Lead, Inorganic (as Pb)

IMIS **1591 (PEL); 1592 (ACTION LEVEL)**  
CAS 7439-92-1; 1317-36-8; 7758-97-6; 3687-31-8; 7645-25-2; 7784-40-9; 18454-12-1  
SYN Synonyms vary depending upon specific compound.  
NIOSH RTECS OF7525000 DOT 2291 53  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE: (R 325.51901 et seq.)  
. TWA 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. ACTION LEVEL 30 µg/m<sup>3</sup>  
NOTE: This applies to all occupational exposure to lead, except the construction industry or to agricultural operations.  
DESC Varies depending upon specific compound.  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, hydrogen peroxide; active metals: sodium, potassium  
HLTH Cumulative blood effects (HE12)  
Cumulative neurological effects (HE7); Reproductive Hazards (HE5)  
IARC Lead and Lead Compounds, Inorganic - Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Lassitude; weakness; insomnia; facial pallor; eye irritation: anorexia, low-weight, malnutrition; constipation, abdominal pain, colic; hypotension, anemia; gingival lead line; tremors, paralysis of wrist, ankles; encephalopathy; neuropathy  
ORGAN GI tract, CNS, kidneys, blood, gingival tissue  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman Smear Tab filter. SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Lead Arsenate (as As)

IMIS **Use Arsenic, Inorganic (0260)**  
CAS 3687-31-8; 7645-25-2; 7748-40-9  
SYN Lead metaarsenate; Lead orthoarsenate; Lead diorthoarsenate; Lead mono-orthoarsenate; Lead pyroarsenate  
NIOSH RTECS CG0990000 DOT 1617 53  
MIOSHA STANDARD: (Arsenic, Inorganic)  
DESC Odorless, colorless solid.  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Cumulative organ toxicity (HE3)  
IARC Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
Lead and Lead Compounds, Inorganic - Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Arsenic intoxication; nausea, diarrhea; inflammation of mucous membranes, skin; pigmentation; lead intoxication; abdominal pain, low-appetite, constipation; fatigue, weakness, nervousness, neurologic; paresthesia; [carcinogenic]  
ORGAN GI tract, CNS, kidneys, blood, gingival tissue, lymphatics, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy; AAS/Hydride  
. REF: 17 (I-5) SAE: 0.24 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman Smear Tab filter. SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Lead Chromate (as CrO<sub>3</sub>)

OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~

**IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard  
For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium),  
chapter III.**

**IMIS Use Chromic Acid & Chromates (as CrO3) (0686)**  
CAS 7758-97-6; 18454-12-1  
DESC Solid.  
IARC Lead and Lead Compounds, Inorganic - Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans (Hexavalent Chromium Compounds)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M0686SOPVC) SAE: 0.20 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
ANL A: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm  
. REF 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.  
WIPE: MEDIA: Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### **Limestone (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **L100** CAS 1317-65-3  
SYN Calate; CaCO<sub>3</sub>  
NIOSH RTECS EV9580000; 23087  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Inert sedimentary mineral, principally CaCO<sub>3</sub> formed in marine environments by chemical or biochemical action. See also Dolomite.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
Vapors or gases (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MIN V: 408 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminant, the more specific analysis for Calcium will not be performed.  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Not validated  
NOTE: An elemental analysis is performed for total Calcium and reported as the compound.

### **Limestone (Total Dust)**

IMIS **1593** CAS 1317-65-3  
SYN Calate; CaCO<sub>3</sub>; Limestone prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS EV9580000; 23087  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Inert sedimentary mineral, principally CaCO<sub>3</sub> formed in marine environments by chemical or biochemical action. See also Dolomite.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
Vapors or gases (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for

the air contaminate, the more specific analysis for Calcium will not be performed.  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Not Validated  
NOTE: An elemental analysis is performed for total Calcium and reported as the compound.

### Magnesite (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **M113** CAS 13717-00-5; 546-93-0  
SYN Magnesium Carbonate;  $MgCO_3$   
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Magnesite (Total Dust)

IMIS **1615** CAS 13717-00-5; 546-93-0  
SYN Magnesium Carbonate;  $MgCO_3$   
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Magnesium

IMIS **M100** CAS 7439-95-4  
DESC MW: 24 Combustible at 650 C, flammable, dangerous fire hazard  
HLTH Lung effects (HE11)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period, if the filter is not overloaded.

### Magnesium Oxide Fume (Total Particulate)

IMIS **1610** CAS 1309-48-4  
SYN Magnesia fume; Magnesium Oxide Fume prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS OM3850000 DOT 1418 40  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White fume  
MW: 40 BP: 6480 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 5072 F  
INCOM Chlorine trifluoride

HLTH Lung effect (Fume fever) (HE11)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; flu like fever; coughing, chest pain (metal fume fever)  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period, if the filter is not overloaded.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust & fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Manganese Compounds (as Mn)

IMIS **M112** CAS 7439-96-5  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period, if the filter is not overloaded.  
When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the element.

### Manganese Fume (as Mn)

IMIS **1620** CAS 7439-96-5  
SYN Mn; Manganese prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS OO9275000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Gray solid.  
MW: 55 BP: 3806 F VP (2240 F): 1 mm MP: 2273 F  
INCOM Variable  
HLTH Cumulative CNS damage (HE7); Lung damage (HE10)  
SYMPT Parkinson's; asthenia, insomnia, mental; metal fume fever; dry throat, coughing, tight chest, dyspnea, rales; lower-back pain; vomiting, malaise; fatigue  
ORGAN Respiratory system, CNS, blood, kidneys  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 Liters (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period, if the filter is not overloaded.  
Analytical method does not distinguish between dust & fume.

### Manganese Tetroxide (as Mn)

IMIS **M101** CAS 1317-35-7  
SYN Manganese Oxide; Trimanganese Tetroxide  
NIOSH OP0895000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
 NOTE: Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When an analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Marble (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **M114** CAS 1317-65-3  
 SYN Calcium Carbonate  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Marble is a metamorphosed crystalline limestone composed of grains of calcite or, more rarely, calomite.  
 HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Marble (Total Dust)

IMIS **1626** CAS 1317-65-3  
 SYN Calcium Carbonate  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Marble is a metamorphosed crystalline limestone composed of grains of calcite or, more rarely, clalomite.  
 HLTH Nuisance particulates accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Mercury (Vapor) (as Hg)

IMIS **1631** CAS 7439-97-6  
 SYN Quicksilver; Mercury, Inorganic (as Hg) prior to 9/1/89  
 NIOSH RTECS OV4550000 DOT 2024 53; 2025 53; 2809 60  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 NOTE: Vapor only.  
 DESC Silvery, mobile, odorless liquid.  
 MW: 201 BP: 674 F VP: 0.0012 mm MP: -38 F  
 INCOM Acetylenes, ammonia gases  
 HLTH Acute and Cumulative CNS damage (HE7); Gastrointestinal effects/Gingivitis (HE3)  
 SYMPT Coughing, dyspnea, chest pain, bronchitis pneumonia; tremors; insomnia; irritability, indecision; headaches; fatigue, weakness; stomatitis; salivation; GI disturbances, anorexia, low weight; proteinuria; eye, skin irritation

ORGAN Skin, respiratory system, CNS, kidneys, eyes  
LESS1 Unavailable at this time. See Secondary sampling method (SAM2).  
SAM2 Jerome Mercury Vapor Analyzer - Model 411, 0.001-0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Jerome Mercury Dosimeter - Model 412 (for use with Model 411)  
All of the above are available from LESS.

### Mesityl Oxide

IMIS **1635** CAS 141-79-7  
SYN 4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one; Isobutenyl methyl ketone; Methyl isobutenyl ketone; Isopropylidene acetone  
NIOSH RTECS SB4200000; 54967 DOT UN1229 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 15 ppm, 60 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 25 ppm, 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Clear, pale yellow, or colorless liquid with a strong peppermint odor.  
MW: 98 BP: 266 F VP: 8 mm MP: -51 F  
INCOM Oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, skin, and mucous membrane irritation; narcosis, coma; In animals: CNS effects  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Methanol  
MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Methacrylic acid

IMIS **M339** CAS 79-41-4  
SYN 2-Methylacrylic acid; alpha-Methacrylic acid; 2-Methylpropenoic acid; 2-Methylene propionic acid  
NIOSH RTECS OZ2975000; 47768 DOT UN2531 Corrosive  
MIOSHAFINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 20 ppm, 70 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 86.09 MP: 16 deg C BP: 163 deg C  
LESS1 MEDIA (99): Two Chromosorb 108 Tubes in series (100 mg sections)  
ANL SOLVENT: Methanol  
MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
REF: 17 (OHL2004S021) CLASS: Partially Validated

### Methane

IMIS **1640** CAS 74-82-8  
DESC Gas.  
HLTH Explosive (HE18); Asphyxiant (HE17) If Oxygen level is 18% or less by volume  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1.5 ppm, long pathlength

### 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy) Ethanol

IMIS **M328** CAS 111-77-3  
SYN Methyl Carbitol; Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether; Dowanol DM; Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether; Poly-Solv DM; Polysolv DM  
NIOSH RTECS KL6125000; 34540  
DESC MW: 120.17 BP: 193 C MOLFM: C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections; 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol



SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 29701, 100-3,000 ppm  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.7 ppm, long pathlength

### Methyl (n-amyl) ketone

IMIS **1675** CAS 110-43-0  
SYN n-Amyl methyl ketone; 2-Heptanone; Methyl n-Amyl Ketone; MAK  
NIOSH RTECS MJ5075000; 39158 DOT UN1110 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Clear, colorless liquid with a mild banana oil-like odor.  
MW: 114 BP: 304 F VP: 2 mm MP: -31 F  
INCOM Strong acids, alkalis, oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; headaches; narcosis, coma; dermatitis  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system, CNS, PNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Methanol  
MAX V: 25 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE: 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Methyl Cellosolve

IMIS **0590** CAS 109-86-4  
SYN 2-Methoxyethanol; Glycol monomethyl ether; Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether;  
Methyl oxitol; Ektasolve; Jeffersol EM  
NIOSH RTECS KL5775000; 34535 DOT UN1188; Combustible Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 25 ppm, 80 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, non-residual odor.  
MW: 76 BP: 256 F VP: 6 mm MP: -121 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics  
HLTH Blood disorders (HE12); CNS effects (HE7); Suspect reproductive effects (HE5)  
SYMPT Headaches; drowsiness; weakness, ataxia, tremors; somnolence; anemic pallor; eye  
irritation  
ORGAN CNS, blood, skin, eyes, kidneys  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol (v/v)  
MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA79)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS:  
Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.15 ppm, long pathlength

### Methyl Cellosolve Acetate

IMIS **1170** CAS 110-49-6  
SYN 2-Methoxyethyl acetate; Glycol monomethyl ether acetate; Ethylene glycol  
monomethyl ether acetate  
NIOSH RTECS KL5950000; 34536 DOT UN1189 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table-1-A): TWA (Skin) 25 ppm, 120 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, ether-like odor.  
MW: 118 BP: 293 F VP: 2 mm MP: -85 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Blood disorders (HE12); CNS effects (HE7); Kidney damage (HE3)  
SYMPT Kidney damage; brain damage; eye irritation; in animals: eye, nose, throat irritation;  
narcosis



ORGAN Kidneys, brain, CNS, PNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol (v/v)  
MAX V: 48 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA79)** SAE: 0.11 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.14 ppm, long pathlength

### Methyl Chloroform

IMIS **1720** CAS 71-55-6  
SYN 1,1,1-Trichloroethane; Composite Constituent  
NIOSH RTECS KJ2975000; 34070 DOT UN2831 Keep Away From Food  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 350 ppm, 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 450 ppm, 2450 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with mild, chloroform like odor.  
MW: 133 BP: 165 F VP: 100 mm MP: -36 F  
INCOM Strong caustics, strong oxidizers; chemically active metals, such as aluminum, magnesium powders, sodium, potassium  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin--Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)  
SYMPT Headaches; lassitude; CNS depression; poor equilibrium; eye irritation; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias  
ORGAN Skin, CNS, CVS, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1003)** SAE: 0.16 CLASS: Validated  
by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.15ppm, long pathlength

### Methylene bisphenyl isocyanate

IMIS **1073** CAS 101-68-8  
SYN 4,4-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate; Methylene bis (4-phenyl isocyanate); 4,4-Diisocyanatodiphenyl-methane; MDI; Methylene Bis (Phenyl Isocyanate)  
NIOSH RTECS NQ9350000; 44210 DOT UN2489 Keep away from food,  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 0.02 ppm, 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC White to light yellow flakes; odorless.  
MW: 250 BP: 342 F VP: 0.05 mm MP: 99 F  
INCOM Strong alkalis, acids, alcohol  
HLTH Asthma (HE9); Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin--Marked (HE14)  
IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; coughing, pulmonary secretions, chest pain, dyspnea, asthma  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (I): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm) coated with 1.0 mg 1-(2-Pyridyl) piperazine  
ANL SOLVENT: 90:10 (v/v) Acetonitrile/Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
MIN V: **15** Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2004S011) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Obtain treated filter from LESS and refrigerate until use. Collect samples open-face. After sampling protect from light, store and ship cold.

### Methylene Chloride

IMIS **1730** CAS 75-09-2  
SYN Methylene dichloride; Dichloromethane; Composite Constituent  
NIOSH RTECS PA8050000; 47881 DOT UN1593 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL LIMITS (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 25 ppm, 87 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 125 ppm, 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. Action Level 12.5 ppm  
DESC Colorless liquid with a chloroform-like odor.  
MW: 85 BP: 104 F VP: 350 mm MP: -142 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics; chemically active metals, such as aluminum or magnesium powders, sodium, potassium  
HLTH Chemical anoxia (Metabolic conversion to CO) (HE17); Mutagen (HE2)  
Cumulative liver damage (HE3); CNS effects/Narcosis (HE8)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans (Dichloromethane)  
SYMPT Fatigue, weakness, sleepiness, light-headedness; numb limbs, tingling; nausea; eye, skin irritation; vertigo; worsened angina  
ORGAN Skin, CVS, eyes, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (8): Carbosieve S-III (130/65 mg sections) (ORBO 91 or equivalent)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA84)** SAE: 0.12 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 4 ppm, short pathlength

### Methyl Isoamyl Ketone

IMIS **1776** CAS 110-12-3  
SYN 5-methyl-2-Hexanone; MIAK  
NIOSH RTECS MP3850000; 39729 DOT UN2302 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 50 ppm, 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 114.21 FP: 110 C BP: 144 C MOLFM: C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O ODRTHRS: 0.012 ppm  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Throat---Marked (HE14); CNS effects (HE8)  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL: Gas Chromatography; GC-FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Ship immediately after sampling. Delay-store at reduced temperature.  
Storage in refrigerator on receipt.

### Methyl Methacrylate

IMIS **1774** CAS 80-62-6  
SYN Methacrylic acid, methyl ester  
NIOSH RTECS OZ5075000; 47796 DOT UN1247 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 410 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an acrid, fruity odor.  
MW: 100 BP: 212 F VP: 35 mm MP: -54 F  
INCOM Nitrates, oxidizers, peroxides, polymerizers, strong alkalis, moisture  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
Mutagen (HE2); Suspect teratogen (HE5)  
IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; dermatitis; narcosis  
ORGAN Eyes, upper respiratory system, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (14): Charcoal Tube coated 10% with 4-tert-butylcatechol (110/55 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
MAX V: 3 Liters      MAX F: 0.05 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA89)**      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
**. NOTE: Samples should be stored at reduced temperature when not in transit.**  
SAM2    FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.4 ppm, long pathlength

### 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidinone

IMIS    **M139**      CAS    872-50-4  
SYN    NMP; N-Methylpyrrolidinone; N-Methyl-2 Pyrrolidinone; 1-Methyl-5-Pyrrolidinone; Methylpyrrolidone; N-Methylpyrrolidone; N-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone; Composite Constituent  
NIOSH    RTECS UY5790000; 74457  
DESC    MW: 99.15      Density: 1.033      BP: 202      FP: 86  
LESS1    MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Methylene Chloride/Methanol (95:5)  
MAX V: 10 Liters      MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography, GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHAV2043)**      CLASS: Partially Validated

### alpha-Methyl Styrene

IMIS    **1782**      CAS    98-83-9  
SYN    1-Methyl-1-phenylethylene; AMS  
NIOSH    RTECS WL5250000; 79131  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
    . TWA      50 ppm, 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
    . STEL      100 ppm, 485 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC    Colorless liquid with a characteristic odor.  
MW: 118      BP: 329 F      VP: 1.9 mm      MP: -9 F  
INCOM    Oxidizers, peroxides, halogens, catalysts for vinyl or ionic polymers; aluminum, iron chloride  
HLTH    Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat---Mild (HE15)  
CNS effects (HE7); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT    Eye, nose, throat irritation; drowsiness; dermatitis  
ORGAN    Eyes, respiratory system, skin  
LESS1    MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) CS2/DMF  
MAX V: 30 Liters      MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters      MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17(OHL2001s001)**      SAE: 0.169      CLASS: Partially Validated

### Mica

IMIS    **9075**      CAS    12001-26-2  
SYN    Muscovite; Amber mica; Roscoelite; Lipidolite; Phlogopite; Biotite; Zinnwaldite; Fluorophlogopite; Margarite  
NIOSH    RTECS VV8760000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA    3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC    Colorless, odorless flakes or sheets with <1% quartz.  
MW: 797      VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM    None  
HLTH    Accumulation in lungs (Pneumoconiosis) (HE10)  
SYMPT    Pneumoconiosis by X-ray, coughing, dyspnea; weakness; weight loss

ORGAN Lungs

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone

MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis followed by X-ray Diffraction

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminate, the XRD analysis will not be performed.

BULK Submit bulk sample in separate mailing container at time air samples are submitted.

Indicate on sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted **with the S103 IMIS code**. Analysis is for Quartz.

ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD

. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more)**. Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk, use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter, otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

WIPE No

#### Mineral Wool Fiber

IMIS **1781**

DESC Solid fibers similar to fiberglass lint but more irregular in shape.

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)

LESS MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron

MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

#### Molybdenum (as Mo), Insoluble Compounds (Total Dust)

IMIS **1790** CAS 7439-98-7

NIOSH RTECS QA4680000; 48763

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Varies depending upon specific compound.

INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Cumulative liver and kidney damage/Blood disorders (HE3)

Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)

SYMPT In animals: eye, nose, throat irritation; weight loss; anorexia, diarrhea; listlessness; liver, kidney damage

ORGAN None known in humans

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) Filter

MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminate, LESS will not analyze for the specific metal.

ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Molybdenum (as Mo), Soluble Compounds

IMIS **1791** CAS 7439-98-7  
NIOSH RTECS QA4680000; 48793  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Varies depending on specific compound.  
INCOM Alkali metals; sodium, potassium, molten magnesium  
HLTH Cumulative liver and kidney damage/Blood disorders (HE3)  
Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT In animals: loss of appetite, anorexia; incoordination; eye, nose, throat irritation;  
dyspnea; anemia; colic; gout  
ORGAN Respiratory system; in animals: kidneys, blood  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Water Extraction  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be  
collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Morpholine

IMIS **1797** CAS 110-91-8  
SYN Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine; Diethyleneimide oxide  
NIOSH RTECS QD6475000; 49285 DOT UN2054 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA (Skin) 20 ppm, 70 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL (Skin) 30 ppm, 105 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a weak, ammonia-like odor.  
MW: 87 BP: 263 F VP: 7 mm MP: 23 F  
INCOM Strong acids, strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Cumulative liver and kidney damage (HE3)  
SYMPT Vision disturbance; nose irritation; coughing, respiratory irritation; eye, skin irritation;  
liver, kidney damage  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (55): Silica Gel Tube (150/75 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: HNO<sub>3</sub>/ EDTA buffer  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography, IC  
. REF: **17 (OHL2004S029)** CLASS: **Partially validated in-house**

### Naphtha (VM & P)

IMIS **V109** CAS 8032-32-4  
SYN Ligroin; Benzine (Light Petroleum Distillate); Benzoline; Canadol; Varnish Makers &  
Painters Naphtha; Petroleum Ether; Petroleum Distillate Naphtha  
NIOSH RTECS OI6180000; 46323 DOT UN1271 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 300 ppm, 1350 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 400 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide



MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
   . TWA 2 ppm, 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
   . STEL 4 ppm, 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless, yellow, or red fuming liquid with an acrid, suffocating odor.  
   MW: 63      BP: 183 to 251 F      MP: -42 to -61 F  
 INCOM Combustible organics, oxidizable matter; wood, turpentine, metal powder, hydrogen sulfide, etc.; strong bases  
 HLTH Acute lung damage (HE4)  
   Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
 SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane, skin irritation; delayed pulmonary edema; pneumonitis; bronchitis; dental erosion  
 ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin, teeth  
 LESS1 MEDIA (59): Silica Gel Tube (400/200 mg sections, ORBO-53 or equiv.)  
   ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/Bicarbonate  
   MAX V: 100 Liters      MAX F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
   MAX V: 7.5 Liters      MAX F: 0.5 L/min (STEL)  
   ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
   . REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012)    SAE: 0.187    CLASS: Validated in-house  
   NOTE: Phosphoric, nitric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, and sulfuric acids may be submitted on the same tube. When analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for nitrate is performed and reported as the compound.

### Nitric Oxide

IMIS **1890**      CAS 10102-43-9  
 SYN Nitrogen monoxide; Diesel Exhaust Component  
 NIOSH RTECS QX0525000      DOT 1660 20  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA 25 ppm, 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless gas with a sharp, sweet odor; brown at high concentrations in air.  
   MW: 30      BP: 241 F      MP: -263 F  
 INCOM Combustible matter, chlorinated hydrocarbons, ammonia, carbon disulfide, metals, fluorine, ozone  
 HLTH Methemoglobinemia (HE13); CNS effects (HE7); Delayed lung damage (HE10)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; drowsiness; unconsciousness  
 ORGAN Respiratory system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (41): Two Glass Tubes each containing 400 mg Triethanolamine-impregnated Molecular Sieve separated by an Oxidizer tube containing 1g of a chromate compound  
   Note: If sampling for both NO<sub>2</sub> and NO is necessary, two separate pumps and sampling devices should be used. The differences in OSHA Final Rule PELs (NO<sub>2</sub> is a STEL and NO is a TWA PEL) and flow rates dictates a need for a singular assessment of NO<sub>2</sub>. Nitric oxide is collected at a flow rate not to exceed 0.025 L/min and a three-tube device must be used. Nitrogen dioxide can be collected at this flow rate; however, a longer sampling time will be necessary to collect a detectable amount of NO<sub>2</sub> than for a short-term measurement. Also, NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations may vary widely during sampling periods as long as 4 hours for NO. The three-tube sampling device will not reflect the varying concentration. Therefore, it is recommended to sample at 0.2 L/min for 15-min intervals using a single or two-section tube, MEDIA (40) for NO<sub>2</sub>. A separate three-tube device and pump is then used for NO sampling. The front tube of the device can be submitted for NO<sub>2</sub> analysis; however, results from this front section may not represent short-term exposures.  
   MAX V: 6.0 Liters      MAX F: 0.025 L/min  
   ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
   . REF: 17 (OHL 2002S018)      SAE: 0.197      CLASS: Validated in-house  
   NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. First TEA tube collects nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), second TEA tube collects nitric oxide (NO). Carefully label tubes before shipping to LESS. Do not submit oxidizer tube to LESS.  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 31001, 2-100 ppm

## Nitrogen

IMIS 1900 CAS 7727-37-9  
DESC Gas  
HLTH Simple Asphyxiation (HE17) If Oxygen is 18% by volume.  
LESS1 Field analysis. Measure % oxygen with oxygen meter.

## Nitrogen Dioxide

IMIS 1903 CAS 10102-44-0  
SYN Nitrogen tetroxide; NO<sub>2</sub>; Dinitrogen tetroxide; Nitrogen peroxide; Diesel Exhaust Component  
NIOSH RTECS QW9800000 DOT 1067 20  
MIOsha FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): STEL 1 ppm, 1.8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Dark brown, fuming liquid or gas with a pungent, acrid odor.  
MW: 46/92 BP: 70 F VP: 720 mm MP: 12 F  
INCOM Combustible matter, chlorinated hydrocarbons, ammonia, carbon disulfide  
HLTH Cumulative lung damage (Bronchitis, Emphysema) (HE10)  
Lung damage (HE11); Irritation-Eyes, Nose---Moderate (HE15)  
SYMPT Coughing, mucoid frothy sputum, dyspnea, chest pain, pulmonary edema; cyanosis; tachypnea; tachycardia; eye irritation  
ORGAN Respiratory system, CVS  
LESS1 MEDIA (40 or 41): One glass tube with 400 mg Triethanolamine- impregnated Molecular Sieve for NO<sub>2</sub> only or two glass tubes each containing 400 mg Triethanolamine-impregnated Molecular Sieve separated by an Oxidizer tube containing 1 gm of a Chromate compound if collecting Nitric Oxide also.  
Note: If sampling for both NO<sub>2</sub> and NO is necessary, two separate pumps and sampling devices should be used. The differences in OSHA Final Rule PELs (NO<sub>2</sub> is a STEL and NO is a TWA PEL) and flow rates dictates a need for a singular assessment of NO<sub>2</sub>. Nitric oxide is collected at a flow rate not to exceed 0.025 L/min and a three-tube device must be used. Nitrogen dioxide can be collected at this flow rate; however, a longer sampling time will be necessary to collect a detectable amount of NO<sub>2</sub> than for a short-term measurement. Also, NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations may vary widely during sampling periods as long as 4 hours for NO. The three-tube sampling device will not reflect the varying concentration. Therefore, it is recommended to sample at 0.2 L/min for 15-min intervals using a single or two-section tube for NO<sub>2</sub>. A separate three-tube device and pump is then used for NO sampling. The front tube of the device can be submitted for NO<sub>2</sub> analysis; however, results from this front section may not represent short-term exposures.  
MAX V: 6.0 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2002S018) SAE: 0.197 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. Sample for 30 minutes if possible. First TEA tube collects NO<sub>2</sub>, second TEA tube collects NO. Carefully label tubes before shipping to LESS. Reduce flow to 0.025 L/min. if also collecting Nitric Oxide. Use #40 for NO<sub>2</sub> only, sampling train #41 for NO and NO<sub>2</sub>. Do not submit oxidizer tube to LESS.  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, CH 30001, 0.5-25 ppm  
WIPE No

## Nitrogen Trifluoride

IMIS 1907 CAS 7783-54-2  
NIOSH RTECS QX1925000 DOT 2451 15  
MIOsha FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 ppm, 29 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless gas with a moldy odor.  
MW: 71 BP: -200 C VP: >1 atm MP: -340 F  
INCOM Water, oil, grease; oxidizable materials; ammonia, carbon monoxide, methane, hydrogen, hydrogen sulfide, active metals; oxides  
HLTH Methemoglobinemia (HE13); Cumulative liver damage (HE3)  
MPT None known in humans; In animals: methemoglobinemia; anoxia, cyanosis; weakness,



dizziness, headaches; liver, kidney injury  
ORGAN None known in humans; in animals: blood  
LESS1 Field analysis. Use FOXBORO SAPPHIRE  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.04 ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE No

### Nonane

IMIS **N807** CAS 111-84-2  
NIOSH RTECS RA6115000; 52100 DOT UN1920 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 200 ppm, 1050 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1500)** SAE: 0.11  
CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

### Octane

IMIS **1957** CAS 111-65-9  
SYN Normal octane  
NIOSH RTECS RG8400000; 52798 DOT UN1262 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 300 ppm, 1450 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 375 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a gasoline-like odor.  
MW: 114 BP: 258 F VP: 11 mm MP: -70 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; drowsiness; dermatitis; chemical pneumonia  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 4 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1500)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.35 ppm, long pathlength

### Oil Mist (Mineral)

IMIS **5010** CAS 8012-95-1  
SYN Mist of white mineral petroleum oil; Petroleum-base cutting oil; Heat-treating oil;  
Hydraulic oil; Cable oil; Lubricating oil  
NIOSH RTECS PY8030000 DOT 1270 27  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Mist with an odor like burned lube oil.  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Explosive, Flammable (No adverse effects when Good Housekeeping Practices are  
used) (HE18); Accumulation in lungs (Pneumonitis) (HE10)  
IARC Mineral Oils, Untreated and mildly treated oils - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
Mineral Oils, Highly refined oils - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to  
humans  
SYMPT None reported  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 100 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Infrared; FTIR  
. REF: 2 (OSHA ID-178SG) CLASS: Partially Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Collect a sample of the **clean, unused, bulk oil** substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted. Cutting oils may contain nitrosamines. Only analyzed for oil if TWA is greater than 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

WIPE No.

### Oxygen

IMIS **X100** CAS 7782-44-7  
LESS1 Field analysis. Use portable direct-reading oxygen monitor.

### Palladium

IMIS **P116** CAS 7440-05-3  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Particulates not otherwise regulated (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **9130**  
SYN Dust (Respirable Nuisance) prior to 9/1/89; PNO  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Nuisance dust includes but is not limited to inert particulates, glass fibrous or dust, mineral wool fiber, inert organic dust, and inert mineral dust, provided that these inert particulates contain less than 1 % free Silica.  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Particulates not otherwise regulated (Total Dust)

IMIS **9135**  
SYN Dust, (Total) prior to 9/1/89; PNO  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Nuisance dust includes but is not limited to inert particulates, glass fibrous or dust, mineral wool fiber, inert organic dust, and inert mineral dust, provided that these inert particulates contain less than 1% free Silica.  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up

to an 8-hour period.

### Pentaerythritol (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **P157** CAS 115-77-5  
NIOSH RTECS RZ2490000; 54598  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Pentaerythritol (Total Dust)

IMIS **1987** CAS 115-77-5  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Pentane

IMIS **1990** CAS 109-66-0  
SYN n-Pentane  
NIOSH RTECS RZ9450000; 54625 DOT UN1265 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 600 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 750 ppm, 2250 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a gasoline-like odor.  
MW: 72 BP: 97 F VP: 426 mm MP: -200 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Flammable (HE18); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Drowsiness; eye, nose irritation; dermatitis; chemical pneumonia  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 2 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2001s001)** SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 6 ppm, long pathlength

### 2-Pentanone

IMIS **2010** CAS 107-87-9  
SYN Methyl propyl ketone; Ethyl acetone; MPK  
NIOSH RTECS SA7875000; 54790 DOT UN1249 Flammable Liquid

**MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):**

. TWA 200 ppm, 700 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 250 ppm, 875 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Water-white liquid with a characteristic ketone odor.  
MW: 86 BP: 216 F VP: 27 mm MP: -108 F  
INCOM Oxidizing agents  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, mucous membrane irritation; headaches; dermatitis; narcosis, coma  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

**Perchloroethylene**

IMIS **2020** CAS 127-18-4  
SYN Tetrachloroethylene prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS KX3850000; 35592 DOT UN1897 Keep Away From Food  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 25 ppm, 170 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with an odor like ether or chloroform.  
MW: 166 BP: 250 F VP: 14 mm MP: -8 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, chemically active metals, such as barium, lithium, beryllium  
HLTH Cumulative liver and CNS damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8); Mutagen (HE2)  
NTP Suspect Human Carcinogen  
IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans (Tetrachloroethylene)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; nausea; flushed face, neck; vertigo, dizziness, incoordination; headaches; somnolence; skin erythema; liver damage; (carcinogenic)  
ORGAN Liver, kidneys, eyes, upper respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 2 (OSHA 1001) SAE: 0.099 CLASS: Fully Validated  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 8101501, 2 to 300 ppm  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.09 ppm, long pathlength

**Perlite (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **P101** CAS 93763-70-3  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A hydrous glassy volcanic rock expanded at 1400-2500 F to form thin flakes useful for their lightweight.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

**Perlite (Total Dust)**

IMIS **2035** CAS 93763-70-3

SYN Perlite (Less than 1 % Quartz) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A hydrous glassy volcanic rock expanded at 1400-2500 F to form thin flakes useful for their lightweight.  
HLTH Nuisance particulates-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Petroleum Distillates (Naphtha)

IMIS **2037**  
SYN Rubber solvent (Naphtha)  
NIOSH RTECS SE7449000; 55307 DOT UN1268 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 400 ppm, 1600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC BP: 45-95 C  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Throat--Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Dizziness, drowsiness; headache; nausea; eye, nose, throat irritation; dry cracked skin  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S014) SAE: 0.14 CLASS: Validated in house  
NOTE: Separately submit 5 mL of a clean bulk sample with little or no color to use as a standard.

### pH Determination

IMIS **P200**  
LESS1 MEDIA: Bulk analysis.  
. REF: 17 (OHL2003S008) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Use pH meter or indicator strips. LESS requires about 20 mL of aqueous solution or 10 g of inorganic material to perform an analysis. Organic solutions are inappropriate for pH determination.

### Phenol

IMIS **2040** CAS 108-95-2  
SYN Carboic acid; Monohydroxy benzene  
NIOSH RTECS SJ3325000; 56393 DOT UN1671 (Solid) Poison; 2821 55  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 5 ppm, 19 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless to pink solid or thick liquid with a characteristic, sweet, tarry odor.  
MW: 94 BP: 359 F VP: 0.36 mm MP: 106 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, calcium hypochlorite  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Acute and Chronic systemic toxicity (HE4)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; anorexia, weight loss, weakness, muscle aches, pain; dark urine; cyanosis; liver, kidney damage; skin burns, dermatitis; ochronosis; tremors, convulsions, twitching  
ORGAN Liver, kidneys, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (91): XAD-7 Tube (100/50 mg sections, 15/50 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: Methanol



to an 8-hour period.

### Portland Cement (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **P104** CAS 65997-15-1  
SYN Hydraulic cement; Cement; various trademark names are used  
NIOSH RTECS VV8770000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Fine grey powder used for the manufacture of concrete.  
MW: Variable VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19) if quartz content is less than 1%.  
Irritation-Eye, Nose---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; coughing, expectoration, exertional dyspnea, wheezing, chronic  
bronchitis; dermatitis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by  
10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis followed by X-ray Diffraction  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Gravimetric analysis is used to determine compliance with respirable Portland  
cement standard. Following this analysis, LESS can perform X-ray diffraction analysis  
of respirable Quartz. Compliance can then be determined for both standards. If filter  
is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Submit bulk  
sample in separate mailing container at time air samples are submitted.  
ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
***NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate  
mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the  
sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a  
high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. Send the bulk in a petri  
dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to  
be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work  
environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum  
phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide,  
lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite,  
silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may  
be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.***

### Portland Cement (Total Dust)

IMIS **0577** CAS 65997-15-1  
SYN Hydraulic cement; Cement; various trademark names are used; portland cement (less  
than 1% Crystalline Silica) prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS VV8770000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Fine grey powder used for the manufacture of concrete.  
MW: Variable VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19) if quartz content is less than 1%.  
Irritation-Eye, Nose---Mild (HE16)  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; coughing, expectoration, exertional dyspnea, wheezing, chronic  
bronchitis; dermatitis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA: (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis followed by X-ray Diffraction  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Potassium Dichromate

OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~

IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard  
For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium),  
chapter III.

IMIS Use Chromic acid & Chromates (as CrO<sub>3</sub>), ~~0686~~  
CAS 7778-50-9  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M0686SOPVC) SAE: 0.20 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm  
. REF 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

### Potassium Hydroxide

IMIS 2140 CAS 1310-58-3  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. Sodium hydroxide may be analyzed **from** the same filter. When analysis of the compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab. SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Propane

IMIS 2150 CAS 74-98-6  
SYN Dimethyl methane; LPG; (see related, L.P.G.)  
NIOSH RTECS TX2275000; 65285  
DOT UN1978 Flammable Gas; UN1075 Flammable Gas  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1000 ppm, 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless, odorless gas when pure (foul-smelling odorant often added).  
MW: 44.09 BP: -42 C VP (20 C): 8.6 atm MP: -306 F MOLFM: C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Explosive (HE18); CNS effects (HE7); Asphyxiant (HE17)  
SYMPT Dizziness, disorientation, excitability; frostbite  
ORGAN CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA: (8+8): CARBOSIEVE S-III (130/65 mg sections, 60/80 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
REC V: 5 Liters REC F: 0.1 L/min  
. REF: 17 (OHL2005OOSHAPV2077) CLASS: Partially validated by OSHA  
SAM2 Combustible Gas Meter (Quest Multilog 2000)  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 20 ppm, long pathlength



### n-Propyl Acetate

IMIS **2180** CAS 109-60-4  
SYN Propylacetate; Acetic acid, n-propyl ester  
NIOSH RTECS AJ3675000; 2737 DOT UN1276 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 200 ppm, 840 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 250 ppm, 1050 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, fruity odor.  
MW: 102 BP: 215 F VP: 25 mm MP: -140 F  
INCOM Nitrates; strong oxidizers, alkalis, and acids  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; narcosis; dermatitis  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Ship refrigerated

### Propyl Alcohol

IMIS **2170** CAS 71-23-8  
SYN n-Propyl alcohol; 1-Propanol; Ethyl carbinol  
NIOSH RTECS UH8225000; 68537 DOT UN1274 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 200 ppm, 500 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 250 ppm, 625 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a mild, non-residual, alcoholic odor.  
MW: 60 BP: 207 F VP: 15 mm MP: -195 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
Narcosis (HE8); Suspect carcinogen (HE2)  
SYMPT Mild eye, nose, throat irritation; dry cracking skin; drowsiness; headaches; ataxia; GI  
pain; abdominal cramps, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system, GI tract  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: 99:1 Carbon Disulfide: Dimethylformamide  
ALT SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Isopropanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.6 ppm, long pathlength

### Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether

IMIS **2210** CAS 107-98-2; 1320-67-8  
SYN Propylene Glycol Methyl Ether; PGME; 1-Methoxy-2-propanol; Methoxypropanol,  
alpha isomer  
NIOSH RTECS UB7700000; 66775  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 100 ppm, 360 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 150 ppm, 540 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 90.14 MOLFM: C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Acute kidney and lung damage (HE4); Mutagen/Suspect carcinogen (HE2)  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 1.5 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA99)** SAE: 0.103 CLASS:

Validated by OSHA

### Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate

IMIS **P218** CAS 108-65-6  
SYN 2-Acetoxy-1-methoxypropane; PGMEA; Methoxypropyl Acetate, alpha isomer; 1-Methoxy-2-propyl Acetate; Propylene Glycol Methyl Ether Acetate  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA99)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS:

Validated by OSHA

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.07ppm, long pathlength

### Qualitative Mass-Spec Analysis

IMIS **M125**  
BULK Limit the amount of bulk submitted to 1 gram or 1 mL.

### Qualitative Microscopy

IMIS **S325**  
LESS1 NOTE: Call lab for specific application. Phase Contrast, Polarized Light, and Dispersion Stain analysis are available.

### Quartz

IMIS **9010** CAS 14808-60-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish (at least ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more).** Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter, otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

WIPE No

### Rouge (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **R102** CAS 1309-37-1  
SYN Iron (III) Oxide  
NIOSH RTECS NO7400000; 44061  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Rouge (Total Dust)**

IMIS **2229** CAS 1309-37-1  
SYN Iron (III) Oxide  
NIOSH RTECS NO7400000; 44061  
MIOSHA INAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Silica, Amorphous, Diatomaceous Earth (<1% Crystalline Silica)**

IMIS **S122** CAS 61790-53-2  
SYN Kieselguhr; (1) TSCA, Diatomite; Silicon dioxide (amorphous); Diatomaceous silica;  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC A soft siliceous solid composed of skeletons of small prehistoric aquatic plants. Contains primarily silica.  
IARC Silica - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Amorphous Silica)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Silica, Amorphous, Precipitated and Gel**

IMIS **9050** CAS 112926-00-8, 7699-41-4, 112945-52-5  
SYN Aerosil, silica aerogel, silicic anhydride, hydrated amorphous silica, Hi-sil. Silica (amorphous) prior to 9/1/89  
NIOSH RTECS VV7310000; 77717 DOT 1346 32  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless to gray, odorless powder.  
MW: 60 VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 3100 F  
INCOM Fluorine, oxygen difluoride, chlorine trifluoride  
HLTH Explosive, Flammable (No adverse effects when Good Housekeeping Practices are used) (HE18); Possible Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
IARC Silica - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Amorphous Silica)

SYMPT Pneumoconiosis  
 ORGAN Respiratory system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
 NOTE: Amorphous Silica does not diffract x rays; evaluate gravimetrically. If quartz is suspected, submit a respirable sample for quartz (9010)  
 LESS2 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 WIPE No

**Silica, Crystalline Cristobalite, Respirable Dust**

IMIS 9015 CAS 14464-46-1  
 SYN Cristobalite prior to 9/1/89; Silica, Crystalline Cristobalite (as Quartz), Respirable Dust prior to 4/30/90  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid.  
 HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
 IARC Silica - Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans (Crystalline Silica)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. If submitting high volume sample, collect at least 5 grams of dust. Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.

**Silica, Crystalline Quartz (as Quartz), Respirable Dust**

IMIS **9010** CAS 14808-60-7  
 SYN Silica (Quartz, respirable) prior to 9/1/89  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Solid. MW: 60.09  
 HLTH Pneumoconiosis (Silicosis) (HE10)  
 IARC Silica- Group 1- carcinogenic to humans (crystalline Silica) vol 68  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL 1: X-ray Diffraction; XRD

. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: For silica, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred, use IMIS S103. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103.**

Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If a high volume area or settled dust is not available, collect a bulk sample, and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter.

WIPE No

### Silica, Crystalline Tridymite, Respirable Dust

IMIS **9017** CAS 15468-32-3

SYN Tridymite prior to 9/1/89; Silica, Crystalline Tridymite (as Quartz) Respirable Dust prior to 4/30/90

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

IARC Silica - Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans (Crystalline Silica)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone

MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Confirmation of tridymite by X-ray Diffraction is not currently available.

WIPE No

### Silica, Crystalline Tripoli (as Quartz), Respirable Dust

IMIS **S114** CAS 1317-95-9

SYN Tripoli; Silica, Crystalline-Tripoli

NIOSH RTECS VV7336000; 77722

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

IARC Silica - Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans (Crystalline Silica)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone

MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD

. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted; use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more).** Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk, use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter,

otherwise, submit as a separate filter.  
WIPE No

### Silica, Fused (Respirable Dust)

IMIS **9013** CAS 60676-86-0  
SYN Silica (Fused) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
IARC Silica - Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Amorphous **Silica**)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
NOTE: Fused silica does not diffract X-rays; evaluate gravimetrically. **. If quartz is suspected, submit a respirable sample to LESS for quartz (9010) analysis.**  
**ANL A: X-Ray Diffraction**  
**. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) SAE: 0.18 Validated: in-house**  
**NOTE: Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.**  
WIPE No

### Silica (Quartz, non-respirable)

IMIS **S103** CAS 14808-60-7  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
ANL A: X-ray Diffraction; XRD  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9010X0PVC) CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: The lab does not recommend taking non-respirable quartz samples to quantify quartz. Total dust sample results are semi-quantitative. Use IMIS S103 for submitting bulk samples or high volume samples to confirm the presence of quartz when sending IMIS 9010 respirable samples to the laboratory. Collect a sample of the bulk substance and send to the lab in a separate mailing container at the time the air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been

submitted **use IMIS S103**. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. **Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103.** Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate).

WIPE No

### Silicon (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **S120** CAS 7440-21-3  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS2 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

**NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.**

**NOTE: If quartz is suspected, It is suggested that a respirable quartz sample be submitted to the laboratory to determine applicability of quartz standard (IMIS 9010). Submit bulk sample in separate mailing container at time air samples are submitted. Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted use IMIS S103. For SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred.**

**Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.**

WIPE No

### Silicon (Total Dust)

IMIS **2235** CAS 7440-21-3  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

NOTE: It is suggested that a respirable quartz sample be submitted to the laboratory to determine applicability of quartz standard (**IMIS 9010**). Submit bulk sample in separate mailing container at time air samples are submitted. **Indicate on the sample sheet that a bulk sample has been submitted use IMIS S103. For**

*SiO<sub>2</sub>, a high volume area or settled dust sample is preferred. Send the bulk in a petri dish ( ½ full or more) or 30 ml vial ( ½ full or more). Clearly mark samples to be used for reference as a bulk; use IMIS S103. If they are present in the work environment, the following major interferences should be noted: aluminum phosphate, feldspars (microcline orthoclase, plagioclase), graphite, iron carbide, lead sulphate, micas (biotite, muscovite), montmorillonite, potash, sillimanite, silver chloride, talc and zircon (zirconium silicate). Quartz and cristobalite may be submitted on the same filter; otherwise, submit as a separate filter.*

#### **Silicon Carbide (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **S123** CAS 409-21-2  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
WIPE No

#### **Silicon Carbide (Total Dust)**

IMIS **2236** CAS 409-21-2  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
WIPE No

#### **Silver, Soluble Compound (as Ag)**

IMIS **2240** CAS 7440-22-4  
NIOSH RTECS VW3500000  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid. Appearance, odor, and properties vary depending upon specific compound.  
INCOM Acetylene, ammonia, hydrogen peroxide  
HLTH Cumulative skin pigmentation and organ accumulation (HE3)  
SYMPT Blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat, skin; skin irritation, ulceration; GI disturbances  
ORGAN Nasal septum, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Water extraction  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

#### **Silver, as Metal Compound (as Ag)**



IMIS **2240** CAS 7440-22-4  
NIOSH RTECS VW3500000  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid. Appearance, odor, and properties vary depending upon specific compound.  
INCOM Acetylene, ammonia, hydrogen peroxide  
HLTH Cumulative skin pigmentation and organ accumulation (HE3)  
SYMPT Blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat, skin; skin irritation, ulceration; GI disturbances  
ORGAN Nasal septum, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Soapstone (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **S121**  
SYN Massive talc; Steatite  
NIOSH RTECS VV8780000  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Odorless solid; <10% tremolite, <1% silica, crystalline.  
MW: 379 VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
SYMPT Coughing, dyspnea; digital clubbing; cyanosis; basal crackles; acute right heart strain or chronic right ventricular hypertrophy; coronary pulmonale  
ORGAN Lungs, CVS  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Soapstone (Total Dust)

IMIS **9085**  
SYN Massive talc; Steatite  
NIOSH RTECS VV8780000  
MIOASHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Odorless solid; <10% tremolite, <1% silica, crystalline.  
MW: 379 VP: approx. 0 mm  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Pneumoconiosis (HE10)  
SYMPT Coughing, dyspnea; digital clubbing; cyanosis; basal crackles; acute right heart strain or chronic right ventricular hypertrophy  
ORGAN Lungs, CVS  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up

to an 8-hour period.

### Sodium & compounds

IMIS Use Sodium Hydroxide, 2260 CAS 7440-23-5  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Water extraction  
MAX V: **30** Liters MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.  
WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Sodium Bisulfite

IMIS **S050** CAS 7631-90-5  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. An analysis is performed for total Na and reported as the compound.  
WIPE: MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Sodium Carbonate

IMIS **S330** CAS 497-19-8  
SYN Disodium Carbonate; Soda Ash; Carbonic Acid, Disodium Salt  
NIOSH RTECS VZ4050000  
DESC MW: 105.99  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Sodium Chromate

**OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~**  
***IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard***  
***For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium), chapter III.***

IMIS Use Chromic Acid & Chromates (as CrO<sub>3</sub>), **0686**  
CAS 7775-11-3  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MIN T: **15** Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M0686SOPVC) SAE: 0.20 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm  
. REF: 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

WIPE: MEDIA: Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Sodium Dichromate

OSHA IMIS Code Number: ~~0686~~

IMIS Code history: used prior to 05/30/2006 and the Chromium (VI) standard

For more General Description information see Chromium (VI) (Hexavalent Chromium), chapter III.

IMIS Use Chromic acid & Chromates (as CrO<sub>3</sub>), ~~0686~~

CAS 10588-01-9

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)

. REF: 17 (OHL2004M0686SOPVC) SAE: 0.20 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm

. REF: 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

WIPE: MEDIA: Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Sodium Hydroxide

IMIS 2260 CAS 1310-73-2

SYN Caustic soda; Soda; Lye

NIOSH RTECS WB4900000 DOT 1823 60

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): CEILING 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless, odorless solid.

MW: 40 BP: 2534 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 590 F

INCOM Water, acids, flammable liquids, organic halogens, metals: aluminum, tin, zinc, nitromethane and nitro compounds

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)

SYMPT Nose irritation; pneumonitis; eye, skin burns; temporary loss of hair

ORGAN Eyes, respiratory system, skin

LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns

ANL SOLVENT: Water extraction

MAX V: 30 Liters MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)

ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES

. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Sodium Metabisulfite

IMIS S112 CAS 7681-57-4

SYN Disodium Pyrosulfite; NA 2693; Sodium Metabisulphite; Sodium Pyrosulfite; Disodium Salt Pyrosulfurous Acid

NIOSH RTECS UX8225000; 73359

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC MW: 190.10 MOLFM: O<sub>5</sub>S<sub>2</sub>.2Na

LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Analysis performed for soluble sodium and reported as the compound.  
Submit as a separate sample.

WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Starch (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **S124** CAS 9005-25-8  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Starch (Total Dust)

IMIS **2263** CAS 9005-25-8  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Stoddard Solvent

IMIS **2270** CAS 8052-41-3  
SYN Dry cleaning safety solvent; Mineral spirits  
NIOSH RTECS WJ8925000; 78819  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a kerosene-like odor.  
MW: approx. 144 BP: 302 to 392 F VP: approx. 2 mm  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; dizziness; dermatitis  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, respiratory system, CNS  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S014) SAE: 0.16 CLASS: Validated in house  
NOTE: Separately submit 5 mL of a clean bulk sample with little or no color to use as a standard.

### Styrene

IMIS **2280** CAS 100-42-5  
SYN Phenylethylene; Vinylbenzene; Cinnamene; Styrene monomer

NIOSH RTECS WL3675000; 7911 DOT UN2055 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 50 ppm, 215 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 100 ppm, 425 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a sweet, aromatic odor at low concentrations; sharp, penetrating, disagreeable odor at higher levels.  
 MW: 104 BP: 145-146 C VP: >1 atm MP: -30.6 C  
 INCOM Oxidizers, catalysts for vinyl polymers; peroxides, strong acids, aluminum chloride  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
 CNS effects (HE7); Narcosis (HE8); Mutagen (HE2)  
 IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; drowsiness, weakness; unsteady gait; narcosis; defatting dermatitis  
 ORGAN CNS, respiratory system, eyes, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (14): Coated Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh) with 10% 4-tert-butylcatechol  
 ANL SOLVENT: Toluene  
 MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005OOSHA89)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
 . **NOTE: Samples should be stored at reduced temperature when not in transit.**  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 23301, 10-200 ppm  
 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.6 ppm, long pathlength

### Sucrose (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **S130** CAS 57-50-1  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Sucrose (Total Dust)

IMIS **2285** CAS 57-50-1  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
 MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gravimetric  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Sulfur

IMIS **S101** CAS 7704-34-9

**SYN Flowers of Sulfur; Flour sulfur; Brimstone**  
**NIOSH RTECS WS4250000**  
**DESC yellow fine grained powder**  
**MW: 32.06 Flash point: >180 (as dust) MOLFM: S**  
**HLTH Nuisance particulate (HE19; Chronic toxicity – skin sensitization,**

**permanent eye damage (HE3)**

**As Respirable Fraction:**

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

**As Total Dust:**

LESS2 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

WIPE No

**Sulfur Dioxide**

IMIS **2290** CAS 7446-09-5  
NIOSH RTECS WS4550000 DOT 1079 16  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 2 ppm, 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 5 ppm, 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid or gas with a characteristic, pungent odor; can be liquid at <14 F  
MW: 64 BP: 14 F VP: >1 atm at 20 C MP: -104 F  
INCOM Powdered and alkali metals such as sodium, potassium  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14); Mutagen (HE2)  
Bronchoconstriction (HE4); Suspect reproductive effects (HE5)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; rhinorhea; choking, coughing; reflex bronchoconstriction; eye, skin burns  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (6): Anasorb 747 (100/50 mg sections) coated with KOH  
ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/Bicarbonate  
MAX V: 12 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 1.5 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
. REF: 17 (OHL 2003S005) SAE: 0.14 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: A Prefilter is necessary when particulate sulfate is present in the work place.  
Use SKC 225-1708 Teflon filters.  
SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 67 27101, 0.1-3 ppm  
FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1.2 ppm, long pathlength  
WIPE No

**Sulfuric Acid**

IMIS **2310** CAS 7664-93-9  
SYN Oil of vitriol  
NIOSH RTECS WS5600000 DOT 1831 39  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless to dark brown, oily liquid; odorless.  
MW: 98 BP: 518 F VP: <0.001 mm MP: 37 F  
INCOM Organics: chlorates, carbides, fulminates, picrates, and metals  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Bronchi, Skin---Marked (HE14)

Cumulative lung damage (HE10); Dental erosion (HE3)  
 SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; pulmonary edema, bronchitis, emphysema; conjunctivitis; stomatitis; dental erosion; tracheobronchitis; skin, eye burns; dermatitis  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin, teeth  
 LESS1 MEDIA (59): Washed Silica Gel Tube (400/200 mg sections, ORBO-53 or equiv.)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbonate/Bicarbonate  
 MAX V: 100 Liters MAX F: 0.5 L/min  
 ANL 1: Ion Chromatography; IC  
 . REF: 17 (OHL 2002S012) SAE: 0.194 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
 NOTE: Phosphoric, nitric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, and sulfuric acids may be submitted on the same tube. When analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis for Sulfate is performed and reported as the compound.  
 WIPE MEDIA: Whatman smear tab SOLVENT: Deionized water

### Talc (Containing asbestos)

IMIS **9031** CAS 14807-96-6  
 SYN Talc, Fibrous Tremolite (see Asbestos) prior to 9/1/89  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE: Cancer & Lung Disease Hazard (29 CFR 1910.1001)  
 . TWA 0.1 F/cc  
 . **Excursion Limit** 1.0 F/cc (**30 minutes duration**)  
 DESC Solid  
 HLTH Lung cancer (HE1)  
 IARC Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 LESS1 MEDIA (N): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns (open face) 25 mm cassette with 50 mm conductive cowl  
 MAX V: 1200 Liters MAX F: 16 L/min MIN F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
 MIN V: 48 Liters MAX F: 2.5 L/min MIN F: 1.6 L/min (**Excursion Level**)  
 ANL 1: Phase Contrast Microscopy; PCM  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004M9020F0MCE)SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Do not request multiple analytes. Do not overload. If dust is high, reduce air volume to avoid overloading. A minimum of 2 blanks or 10% are required for every set. Pack to reduce shock.  
 LESS2 MEDIA: Bulk Samples  
 ANL 1: Polarized Light Microscopy; PLM  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2004M9020B0XXXv010) CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Collect sample in a 50mm x 9mm style polystyrene petri dish. Do not ship bulk samples with air samples. Seal securely to prevent escape of asbestos.  
 WIPE Bulk preferred. Do not use Whatman or other paper filters.

### Talc (Containing no asbestos), Respirable Dust

IMIS **9030** CAS 14807-96-6  
 SYN Hydrous magnesium silicate; Non-fibrous talc; Non-asbestiform talc; Fibrous Non-Tremolite Talc; Steatite talc; Talc (Total) prior to 9/1/89  
 NIOSH RTECS VV7720000  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Odorless solid.  
 MW: 295 VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 1652 to 1832 F  
 INCOM None hazardous  
 HLTH Pneumoconiosis (Talcosis) (HE10)  
 IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
 SYMPT Fibrotic pneumoconiosis  
 ORGAN Lungs, CVS  
 LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns with 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
 MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric Analysis

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Sample may be submitted to LESS for a Quartz analysis, if the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration above the standard for the air contaminant.

WIPE No

### Tantalum (metal, oxide dusts)

IMIS 2325

CAS 7440-25-7

NIOSH RTECS WW5505000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Solid. Appearance, odor, and properties vary depending upon specific compound.

INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Apparent low toxicity (HE19)

SYMPT None known in humans; in animals: pulmonary irritation

ORGAN None known in humans

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Tetrahydrofuran

IMIS 2390

CAS 109-99-9

SYN Diethylene oxide; Tetramethylene oxide; THF

NIOSH RTECS LU5950000; 36922 DOT UN2056 Flammable Liquid

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):

. TWA 200 ppm, 590 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

. STEL 250 ppm, 735 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Colorless liquid with an ether-like odor.

MW: 72 BP: 151 F VP: 145 mm MP: -163 F

INCOM Strong oxidizers

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)

Narcosis (HE8); Mutagen (HE2)

SYMPT Eye, upper respiratory irritation; nausea; dizziness; headaches

ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system, CNS

LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)

ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide

MAX V: 9 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)

MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)

ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID

. REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1609Issue2)** SAE: 0.16 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.5 ppm, long pathlength

### Tin, inorganic compounds (except oxides) (as Sn)

IMIS 2430

CAS 7440-31-5

NIOSH RTECS XP7320000

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Solid. Appearance, odor, and properties vary depending upon specific compound.

INCOM Chlorine, turpentine; for stannic chloride: water, alcohols, and amines

HLTH Acute systemic toxicity (HE4); Chronic systemic toxicity (HE3)

Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)

SYMPT Eye, skin irritation

ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns



MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Tin may be requested with two of the following elements: Cadmium; Lead; Antimony; Silver. Otherwise, submit as a separate sample.

## Titanium

IMIS      **T103**      CAS      7440-32-6  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: When standard is the same as for inert dust, noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

## Titanium Dioxide (Total Dust)

IMIS      **2440**      CAS      13463-67-7  
SYN      Rutile; Anatase; Brookite  
NIOSH      RTECS XR2275000      DOT      2546 37  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):      TWA      10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC      White powder, odorless.  
MW: 80      VP: approx 0 mm  
INCOM      None hazardous  
HLTH      Nuisance particulate-Accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
SYMPT      Slight lung fibrosis  
ORGAN      Lungs  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters      MIN V: 480 Liters      MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015)      SAE: 0.10      CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010)      SAE: 0.13      CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: When standard is the same as for inert dust, noncompliance can be based on gross weight without analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

## Toluene

IMIS      **2460**      CAS      108-88-3  
SYN      Toluol; Phenyl methane; Methylbenzene  
NIOSH      RTECS XS5250000; 82955      DOT      UN1294 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA      100 ppm, 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL      150 ppm, 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC      Colorless liquid with an aromatic odor like benzene.  
MW: 92      BP: 231 F      VP: 22 mm      MP: -139 F  
INCOM      Strong oxidizers  
HLTH      Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT      Fatigue, weakness; confusion, euphoria, dizziness; headaches; dilated pupils, lacrimation; nervousness; muscle fatigue; insomnia; paresthesia; dermatitis;

photophobia  
 ORGAN CNS, liver, kidneys, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 8 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, 8101661, 5-300 ppm  
 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 1 ppm, long pathlength

**Toluene-2, 4-Diisocyanate (TDI)**

IMIS **2470** CAS 584-84-9  
 SYN 2,4-Tolylene diisocyanate; TDI; 2,4-TDI; Toluene-2,4-Diisocyanate prior to 9/1/89  
 NIOSH RTECS CZ6300000; 13829 DOT UN2078; Poison; Hz Cl 6.1; Pkg Gr I  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 0.005 ppm, 0.04 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 0.02 ppm, 0.15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless, yellow, or dark liquid or solid with a sweet, fruity, pungent odor.  
 MW: 174 BP: 484 F VP: approx. 0.04 mm MP: 71 F  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers, water, acids, bases, amines, etc., cause foam and spatter  
 HLTH Asthma (HE9); Dermatitis (HE3)  
 Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
 IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans (Toluene Diisocyanates)  
 SYMPT Nose, throat irritation; choking, paroxysmal coughing; chest pain, retrosternal  
 soreness; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; bronchial spasms, pulmonary edema,  
 dyspnea; asthma; conjunctivitis, lacrimation; dermatitis, skin sensitization  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (I): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm) coated with 1.0 mg 1-(2-Pyridyl) piperazine  
 ANL SOLVENT: 9/1 (v/v) Acetonitrile/Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
 MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 15 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV  
 . REF: 17 (OHL 2004S011) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Obtain filters from LESS and refrigerate until used. Collect samples open-face.  
 After sampling protect from light, store and ship cold.

**Toluene-2, 6-Diisocyanate**

IMIS **T177** CAS 91-08-7  
 SYN 2,6-TDI; TDI; Composite Constituent  
 NIOSH RTECS CZ6310000; 13830 DOT UN2078 Poison; Hz Cl 6.1; Pkg Gr II  
 DESC Liquid.  
 HLTH Respiratory sensitization (asthma) (HE9)  
 IARC Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans (2,6-Toluene diisocyanate)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (I): Glass Fiber Filter (37 mm) coated with 1.0 mg 1-(2 pyridyl) piperazine  
 MAX V: 240 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC/UV/FLU  
 . REF: 17 (OHL 2004S011) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 NOTE: Obtain filters from LESS and refrigerate until used. Collect samples open-face.  
 After sampling protect from light, store and ship cold.

**Total Fibers**

IMIS **T110**  
 LESS1 MEDIA (N): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns (open face) 25 mm  
 cassette with 50 mm conductive cowl

MAX V: 1200 Liters MAX F: 16 L/min MIN F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
MIN V: 48 Liters MAX F: 2.5 L/min MIN F: 1.6 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Phase Contrast Microscopy; PCM  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9020F0MCE) SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Do not request multiple analytes. Do not overload. If dust is high, reduce air volume to avoid overloading. A minimum of 2 blanks or 10% are required for every set. Pack to reduce shock.

### Tremolite

IMIS **T111**  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Rule 2205) CAS 14567-73-8  
. TWA 0.1 F/cc  
. **Excursion Limit** 1.0 F/cc (**30 minutes duration**)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron, preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### 1,1,2-Trichloroethane

IMIS **2495** CAS 79-00-5  
SYN Vinyl trichloride; beta-Trichloroethane  
NIOSH RTECS KJ3150000; 34071 DOT 2831 74  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA (Skin) 10 ppm, 45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a sweet odor like chloroform.  
MW: 133 BP: 236 F VP: 19 mm MP: -34 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers and caustics; chemically active metals, such as aluminum, magnesium powders, sodium, potassium  
HLTH Cumulative liver damage (HE3); Narcosis (HE8)  
IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
SYMPT Eye, nose irritation; CNS depression; liver, kidney damage  
ORGAN CNS, eyes, nose, liver, kidneys  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OH2005LOOSHA1003)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.25 ppm, long pathlength

### Trichloroethylene

IMIS **2490** CAS 79-01-6  
SYN Ethylene trichloride; Triclene  
NIOSH RTECS KX4550000; 35597 DOT UN1710 Keep Away From Food  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 50 ppm, 270 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 200 ppm, 1080 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid, unless dyed, with a sweet odor like chloroform.  
MW: 131 BP: 188 F VP: 58 mm MP: -123 F  
INCOM Strong caustics; when acidic, reacts with aluminum; chemically active metals; barium, lithium, sodium, magnesium, titanium  
HLTH Narcosis (HE8); Cumulative systemic toxicity (HE3)  
Mutagen/Suspect carcinogen (HE2); Suspect teratogen (HE5)  
IARC Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans  
SYMPT Headaches; vertigo; visual disturbance; tremor; somnolence; nausea, vomiting; eye

irritation; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias; paresthesia  
 ORGAN Respiratory system, heart, liver, kidneys, CNS, skin  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
 SAM2 DET. TUBE: Dräger, **8101881, 50-500**ppm  
 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 4 ppm, short pathlength

### 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane

IMIS **2485** CAS 76-13-1  
 SYN Freon 113; TTE  
 NIOSH RTECS KJ4000000; 34080 DOT 1078 12  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 1000 ppm, 7600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 1250 ppm, 9500 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless, nearly odorless, volatile liquid; at high concentrations odor like carbon tetrachloride.  
 MW: 187 BP: 118 F VP 284 mm MP: -31 F  
 INCOM Chemically active metals: calcium, powdered aluminum, zinc, magnesium, beryllium; contact alloys >2% Mg decomposes  
 HLTH Narcosis (HE8); Irritation-Throat (HE16)  
 SYMPT Throat irritation; drowsiness; dermatitis; in animals: cardiac arrhythmia  
 ORGAN Skin, heart  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 0.75 Liters MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1020Issue2)** SAE: 0.141 CLASS:  
 Validated by NIOSH  
 NOTE: Ship refrigerated

### Triethanolamine

IMIS **T185** CAS 102-71-6  
 SYN Tri- (2-hydroxyethyl) amine; Tri (hydroxyethyl) amine; Trolamine; TEA; Nitrilo-2, 2', 2''-Triethanol; Daltogen; Triethylamine  
 NIOSH RTECS KL9275000; 34632  
 LESS1 MEDIA (G): 37 mm Glass Fiber Filter  
 ANL SOLVENT: HNO<sub>3</sub> / EDTA buffer  
 MAX V: 120 Liters MAX F: 1.0 L/min  
 ANL 1: Ion Chromatography, IC  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2004S026)** CLASS: **Partially validated in-house**

### Triethylamine

IMIS **2480** CAS 121-44-8  
 NIOSH RTECS YE0175000; 84562 DOT UN1296 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 10 ppm, 40 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 15 ppm, 60 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless liquid with a fishy odor.  
 MW: 101 BP: 193 F VP: 54 mm MP: -175 F MOLFM: C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N  
 INCOM Strong oxidizers and acids

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Lung edema (HE11); Corneal damage (HE3)  
SYMPT Eye, respiratory system, skin irritation  
ORGAN Respiratory system, eyes, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (89): Coated XAD-7 Tube (80/40mg sections) Coating is 10% Phosphoric Acid  
ANL SOLVENT: **HNO<sub>3</sub>/EDTA**  
MAX V: 20 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Ion Chromatography, IC  
. REF: **17 (OHL2004S028)** CLASS: Not Validated  
NOTE: The previous Alumina tubes were re-evaluated due to concerns with the collection efficiency. The collection efficiency had diminished from when the original work on Alumina was done.

### Trimethylbenzene

IMIS **2505** CAS 25551-13-7  
SYN Mesitylene; 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (95-63-6); 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene (526-73-8);  
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (108-67-8); Hemimellitene; Pseudocumene; Diesel Exhaust  
Component  
NIOSH RTECS DC3220000; 14506 DOT UN2325 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 25 ppm, 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Liquid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Cumulative CNS effects (HE7); Anemia (HE12)  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min  
ANL: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: **17 (OHLNIOH1020)** SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house

### Tungsten (as W) Insoluble Compounds

IMIS **2536** CAS 7440-33-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Apparent low toxicity/lung accumulation (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL 2: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

### Tungsten (as W) Soluble Compounds

IMIS **2537** CAS 7440-33-7  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): . TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Acute CNS effects (Metabolic Poison) (HE4)  
LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns  
ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP-AES

. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

### Turpentine

IMIS **2540** CAS 8006-64-2  
SYN Gumsprits; Spirits of turpentine; Steam distilled turpentine; Gum turpentine; Pinene; Terpene  
NIOSH RTECS YO8400000; 85323 DOT UN1299 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a characteristic paint odor  
MP: approx. 136 BP: 302 to 356 F VP: 5 mm MP: -58 to -76 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers, chlorine  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Cumulative kidney damage (HE3); CNS effects (HE7)  
SYMPT Eye, nose, throat irritation; headaches; vertigo; hematuria, albuminuria; skin irritation, sensitization  
ORGAN Skin, eyes, kidneys, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 10 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S014) SAE: 0.09 CLASS: Validated in house  
NOTE: Separately submit 5 mL of a clean bulk sample with little or no color to use as a standard.

### Vanadium

IMIS **V125** CAS 7440-62-2  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP/DCP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

### Vanadium fume (as V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)

IMIS **2571** CAS 1314-62-1  
SYN Vanadium pentoxide fume  
NIOSH RTECS YW2460000 DOT 2862 55  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid. Finely divided particulate dispersed in air.  
MW: 182 BP: 3182 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 1274 F  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Acute and chronic bronchial damage (HE11 and HE10)  
SYMPT Eye irritation; green tongue, metallic taste; throat irritation, coughing, fine rales, wheezing, bronchitis, dyspnea; eczema  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP/DCP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis

of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Vanadium, Respirable Dust (as V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)

IMIS **2570** CAS 1314-62-1  
SYN Vanadium pentoxide dust  
NIOSH RTECS YW2450000 DOT 2862 55  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid Yellow-orange powder or dark gray flakes, odorless.  
MW: 182 BP: 3182 F VP: approx. 0 mm MP: 1274 C  
INCOM None hazardous  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Acute and chronic bronchial damage (HE11) and (HE10)  
SYMPT Eye irritation; green tongue, metal taste; throat irritation; coughing; fine rales,  
wheezing, bronchitis, dyspnea; eczema  
ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Poly Vinyl Chloride Filter (LAPVC) 5.0 microns with 10mm  
Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MIN V: 408 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min (TWA)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma; ICP/DCP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated  
NOTE: Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis  
is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.  
Submit as a separate sample.

### Vegetable Oil Mist (Respirable Fraction)

IMIS **V127** CAS 68956-68-3  
SYN Oil Mist (Vegetable) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a  
10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up  
to an 8-hour period.

### Vegetable Oil Mist (Total Dust)

IMIS **V126** CAS 68956-68-3  
SYN Oil Mist (Vegetable) prior to 9/1/89  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight  
without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up  
to an 8-hour period.

### Vinyl Acetate

IMIS **2572** CAS 108-05-4  
SYN Acetic acid, vinyl ester; Acetic acid, ethenyl ester; Ethenyl acetate

NIOSH RTECS AK0875000; 2865 DOT UN1301 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
 . TWA 10 ppm, 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . STEL 20 ppm, 60 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Clear, colorless liquid with pleasant, sweet to sharp irritating odor  
 MW: 86.09 BP: 72.7 deg C  
 HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Mild (HE16)  
 IARC Group 2B, probably carcinogenic to humans (vol 63)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (5): Carboxen 564 carbon molecular sieve tubes (160/80 mg sections)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (95:5) (v/v) Methylene Chloride/Methanol  
 MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.1 L/min (TWA)  
 MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OHL2005ONIOSH1453Issue2)** SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.04 ppm, long pathlength

### Vinyl Chloride

IMIS **2580 (PEL); 2579 (ACTION LEVEL)** CAS 75-01-4  
 SYN Chloroethylene  
 NIOSH RTECS KU9625000 DOT 1086 17  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE: Cancer-Suspect Agent (Rule 2260)  
 . TWA 1 ppm, 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 . ACTION LEVEL 0.5 ppm  
 . STEL 5 ppm, 12.8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Colorless gas; liquefies in a freezing mixture.  
 MW: 62.5 BP: 7 F VP: 2580 mm MP: -245 F  
 INCOM Copper oxidizing materials  
 HLTH Liver Cancer (HE1)  
 NTP Human Carcinogen  
 IARC Group 1, carcinogenic to humans  
 SYMPT Weakness; abdominal pain, GI bleeding; hepatomegaly; pallor or cyanosis of extremities; (carcinogenic)  
 ORGAN Liver, CNS, blood, respiratory system, lymphatic system  
 LESS1 MEDIA (8): Carbosieve S-III (130/65 mg sections, 60/80 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: (99:1, v/v) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
 MAX V: 3 Liter MAX F: 0.05 L/min (TWA)  
 MIN T: 15 min MAX F: 0.05 L/min (STEL)  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
 . REF: **17 (OH2005LOOSHA75)** SAE: 0.12 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
 NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. Refrigerate samples and analyze as soon as possible.  
 SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.6 ppm, long pathlength

### Vinylidene Chloride

IMIS **2583** CAS 75-35-4  
 SYN 1,1-Dichloroethene; 1,1-Dichloroethylene  
 NIOSH RTECS KV9275000; 35537 DOT UN1303 Flammable Liquid  
 MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 1 ppm, 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 DESC Liquid.  
 HLTH Cumulative liver and kidney damage (HE3)  
 IARC Group 3, not Classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (1,1-Dichloroethylene)  
 LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
 ANL SOLVENT: Carbon Disulfide  
 MAX V: 7 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
 ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID



. REF: **17 (OHL2004S013)** SAE: 0.186 CLASS: Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.

SAM2 FOXBORO SAPPHIRE: Det. Limit 0.2 ppm, long pathlength

### Vinyl Toluene

IMIS **2582** CAS 25013-15-4  
SYN Methylstyrene; Tolyethylene; ortho, meta & para-vinyltoluene (mixed isomers)  
NIOSH RTECS WL5075000; 79130 DOT UN2618 Flammable or Combustible Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 100 ppm, 480 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with a strong, disagreeable odor.  
MW: 118 BP: 334 F VP: 1.1 mm MP: -106 F  
INCOM Oxidizing agents, catalysts for vinyl polymerization, such as peroxides, strong acids, aluminum chloride  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
CNS effects (HE7)  
SYMPT Eye, skin, upper respiratory irritation; drowsiness  
ORGAN Eyes, skin, respiratory system  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 24 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 1 (NIOSH 1501) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated by NIOSH

### VM&P Naphtha, See Naphtha, VM&P

### Welding Fumes (Total Particulate)

IMIS **2587**  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Fume.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)  
Acute and chronic toxicity from metal oxides (HE11 and HE3)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L/W): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns or (W): Polyvinyl Chloride (PH-PVC) 5.0 microns, 25 mm  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Wollastonite

IMIS **W101** CAS 13983-17-0  
IARC Group 3, not CLASSifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans  
For Respirable Fraction:  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
For Total Dust:  
LESS2 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.  
For Fiber Count.

LESS3 MEDIA (N): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns (open face) 25 mm cassette with 50 mm conductive cowl  
MAX V: 1200 Liters MAX F: 16 L/min MIN F: 0.5 L/min (TWA)  
MIN V: 48 Liters MAX F: 2.5 L/min MIN F: 1.6 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Phase Contrast Microscopy; PCM  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M9020F0MCE) SAE: 0.25 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Do not request multiple analytes. Do not overload. If dust is high, reduce air volume to avoid overloading. A minimum of 2 blanks or 10% are required for every set. Pack to reduce shock.

### **Wood Dust, all soft and hard woods, except Western Red Cedar**

IMIS **W103**

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):

. TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Wood Dust, Hardwood**

IMIS **9210**

SYN Oak; Beech; Maple; Mahogany; Walnut; Sapele

DESC Particulates produced by cutting or machining wood having high density and low void volume.

HLTH Lung damage (HE10); Dermatitis (HE3); Suspect carcinogen (HE2)

IARC Group 1, carcinogenic to humans

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### **Wood Dust, Softwood**

IMIS **9211**

SYN Redwood; Teak

DESC Particulates produced by cutting or machining wood having a low density and high void volume.

HLTH Nuisance particulate (Accumulation in lungs) (HE19)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight

without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Wood Dust, Western Red Cedar

IMIS **W102**  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

### Xylene

IMIS **2590** CAS 1330-20-7  
SYN o-, m-, and p-Isomers; Xylol; Dimethylbenzene  
NIOSH RTECS ZE2100000; 88404 DOT UN1307 Flammable Liquid  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):  
. TWA 100 ppm, 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
. STEL 150 ppm, 655 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Colorless liquid with aromatic odors (pure p-xylene is a solid at <55 F)  
MW: 106 BP: 292/282/281 F VP: 7/9/9 MP: -12/-54/55 F  
INCOM Strong oxidizers  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15); Narcosis (HE8)  
SYMPT Dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; eye, nose, throat irritation; corneal vacuolization; anorexia; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis  
ORGAN CNS, eyes, GI tract, blood, liver, kidneys, skin  
LESS1 MEDIA (11): Charcoal Tube (100/50 mg sections, 20/40 mesh)  
ANL SOLVENT: (99:1) Carbon Disulfide/Dimethylformamide  
MAX V: 23 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 3 Liters MAX F: 0.2 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gas Chromatography; GC/FID  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S001) SAE 0.08 CLASS: Validated in-house  
SAM2 **DET. TUBE: Dräger, 6733161, 10-400ppm**

### Zinc

IMIS **Z100** CAS 7440-66-6  
DESC Solid.  
HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)  
Respiratory Effects---Acute lung damage/edema (HE11)  
Chronic (Cumulative) Toxicity-Suspect Carcinogen or mutagen  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
ANL A: Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

### Zinc Bromide

IMIS **Z101** CAS 7699-45-8  
As Total Dust:  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

As Respirable Fraction:

LESS2 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.

MAX V: 816 Liters

MAX F: 1.7 L/min

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: Standard is for inert dust; noncompliance can be based on gross weight without additional analysis. If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

WIPE MEDIA: Whatman Smear Tab

SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Zinc Chloride Fume

IMIS 2611

CAS 7646-85-7

SYN Zinc Chloride

NIOSH RTECS ZH1400000

DOT 2331 60

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):

. TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

. STEL 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC White fume with an acrid odor.

MW: 136

BP: 1350 F

MP: 541 F

INCOM None hazardous

HLTH Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Marked (HE14)

Acute lung damage (HE11); Mutagen (HE2)

SYMPT Conjunctivitis; nose, throat irritation; coughing, copious sputum, dyspnea, chest pain, pulmonary edema, bronchial pneumonia, pulmonary fibrosis; acute right heart strain or chic right ventricular hypertrophy; fever; cyanosis; tachypnea; skin, eye burns and irritation

ORGAN Respiratory system, skin, eyes

LESS1 MEDIA (M): Mixed Cellulose Ester Filter (MCEF) 0.8 microns

ANL SOLVENT: Deionized Water

MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)

MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)

ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES

. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period.

Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When analysis of a compound is requested, an elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound. Analysis is for water-soluble compounds and reported as ZnCl<sub>2</sub>.

### Zinc Chromate

IMIS 2612

CAS 13530-65-9; 14018-95-2

SYN Chromic Acid, Zinc Salt

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A):

CEILING 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC Solid.

HLTH Mutagen (HE2)

IARC Chromium and Chromium Compounds - Group 1, carcinogenic to humans (Hexavalent Chromium Compounds)

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MIN T: 15 Minutes MAX F: 2.0 L/min (Ceiling)

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

ANL A: Colorimetric (diphenylcarbazide)  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004M0686SOPVC) SAE: 0.20 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample.  
ANL 2: Ion Chromatography Post Column Derivatization UV-Vis Detector at 540 nm  
. REF 2,7(OSHA ID-215) SAE: 0.18 CLASS: Fully Validated by OSHA  
NOTE: Submit as a separate sample. The ion chromatography analysis is valence specific for hexavalent chromium (Cr<sup>+6</sup>). Not currently available.

WIPE: MEDIA: Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter  
SOLVENT: Deionized Water

### Zinc Oxide Fume

|                                  |                 |       |                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| IMIS                             | <b>2610</b>     | CAS   | 1314-13-2            |
| NIOSH                            | RTECS ZH4810000 | DOT   | 1436 32              |
| MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): |                 | .TWA  | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  |
|                                  |                 | .STEL | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |

DESC White fume.

MW: 81 BP: Sublimes MP: <3272 F

INCOM Chlorinated rubber

HLTH Acute systemic toxicity (Metal fume fever) (HE4); Mutagen (HE2)

SYMPT Sweet metallic taste; dry throat, cough; chills, fever; tight chest, dyspnea, rales, low pulmonary functioning; headaches; blurred vision; muscle cramps, lower back pain; nausea, vomiting; fatigue, lassitude, malaise

ORGAN Respiratory system

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns

MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)

MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)

ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminate, analysis for metal will not be performed.

ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES

. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

NOTE: Analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume. When the analysis of a compound is requested and elemental analysis is performed and reported as the compound.

### Zinc Oxide (Respirable Fraction)

|      |             |     |           |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------|
| IMIS | <b>Z103</b> | CAS | 1314-13-2 |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------|

SYN Amalox; Calamine

NIOSH RTECS ZH4810000; 88637

MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

DESC MW: 81.37 MOLFM: OZn

LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 microns preceded by a 10 mm Nylon cyclone.

MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min

MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)

ANL 1: Gravimetric

. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house

NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminate, analysis for metal will not be performed.

ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES

. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

### Zinc Oxide (Total Dust)

|      |             |     |           |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------|
| IMIS | <b>Z102</b> | CAS | 1314-13-2 |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------|

SYN Amalox; Calamine  
NIOSH RTECS ZH4810000; 88637  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC MW: 81.37 MOLFM: OZn  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 microns  
MAX V: 960 Liters MIN V: 480 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (TWA)  
MAX V: 30 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min (STEL)  
ANL 1: Gravimetric analysis  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the gross weight of the sample yields a concentration below the standard for the air contaminate, analysis for metal will not be performed.  
ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

#### **Zinc Stearate (Respirable Fraction)**

IMIS **Z104** CAS 557-05-1  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter 5 micron preceded by 10 mm Nylon Cyclone  
MAX V: 816 Liters MAX F: 1.7 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Metal analysis will be performed only if the gross weight of the sample yields an air concentration greater than the PEL. When the analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis is performed for total Zinc and reported as the compound. The analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.  
ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated

#### **Zinc Stearate (Total Dust)**

IMIS **2616** CAS 557-05-1  
MIOSHA FINAL RULE (Table G-1-A): TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
DESC Solid  
HLTH Nuisance particulate-accumulation in lungs (HE19)  
LESS1 MEDIA (L): Tared Low Ash Polyvinyl Chloride (LAPVC) filter, 5 micron  
MAX V: 960 Liters MAX F: 2.0 L/min  
ANL 1: Gravimetric  
. REF: 17 (OHL2004S015) SAE: 0.10 CLASS: Validated in-house  
NOTE: If the filter is not overloaded, samples may be collected up to an 8-hour period. Metal analysis will be performed only if the gross weight of the sample yields an air concentration greater than the PEL. When the analysis of a compound is requested, an analysis is performed for total Zinc and reported as the compound. The analytical method does not distinguish between dust and fume.  
ANL 1 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma: ICP-AES  
. REF: 17 (OHL2002S010) SAE: 0.13 CLASS: Fully Validated